

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(AY 2023-2024)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(AY 2023-2024 Admitted Students)



<u>Index</u>

Sl. No	Contents	Page No
1.	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of Technology	1
2.	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Computer Science and Engineering	2
3.	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	3
4.	Programme Outcomes (POs)	4
5.	Programme Specific Outcomes(PSOs)	6
6.	Curriculum	7
7.	List of Programme Core Courses and Syllabi	11
8.	List of Program Elective Courses and Syllabi	63
9.	List of University Core Courses and Syllabi	102
10.	List of Specialization Elective Courses and Syllabi	158
11.	List of Non Credit Courses and Syllabi	173



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- ➤ World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- ➤ Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- For Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- For Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- For Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- ➤ PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- ➤ **PO_02:** Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.
- ➤ PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints.
- ➤ PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- ➤ PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- ➤ PO_06: Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems.
- ➤ **PO_07:** Having adaptive thinking and adaptability.
- ➤ PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

- ➤ **PO_09:** Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams.
- ➤ **PO_10:** Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English.
- ➤ PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills.
- ➤ **PO_12:** Having interest in lifelong learning.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- The ability to apply theoretical foundations of Computer Science and problem-solving skills through programming techniques for complex real time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- The ability to design/develop hardware and software interfaces along with database management to meet the needs of industry.
- The ability to demonstrate personal, organizational and entrepreneurship skills through critical thinking, engage themselves in life-long learning by following innovations in business, science & technology.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category Wise Credit Distribution

Category	Credits
Programme Core (PC)	72
Programme Elective (PE)	21
University Core (UC)	52
University Elective (UE)	6
Specialization Elective	9
Non-Credit Course	-
Total Credits	160



Programme	Programme	University	University	Specialization	Total
Core	Elective	Core	Elective	Elective	Credits
72	21	52	6	9	

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С					
PROGRAMME CORE												
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1007	Database Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1008	Operations Research	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
CBS2003	Design Thinking	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3001	Computer Networks	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3002	Information Security	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3012	IT Project Management	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	TH	3	1	0	0	4					
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	TH	2	0	0	0	2					
MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT2003	Financial Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational Management	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С
	PROGRAMME ELECT	TIVE					
CBS1011	Programming in Python	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CSE1007	JAVA Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3006	Machine Learning	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4

Y CORE oblems	ETL ETP PJT PJT PJT ETL ETL	3 1 0 0 0 3 3	0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 0	0 4 0 0 0	4 2 1 1
	ETP PJT PJT PJT ETL ETL	1 0 0 0 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	4 0 0	2 1 1
	PJT PJT PJT ETL ETL	0 0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	1 1
	PJT PJT ETL ETL	0 0 3	0 0 0	0	0	1
	PJT ETL ETL	0	0	0		
	ETL ETL	3	0		Ο	
	ETL			_	U	12
		3	0	2	0	4
			0	2	0	4
Science - I	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
Science - II	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
Science- III	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
Science- IV	ETL	1	0	2	0	2
	LO	0	0	4	0	2
	LO	0	0	4	0	2
	ELP	0	0	2	4	2
	TH	2	0	0	0	2
	TH	3	0	0	0	3
	TH	3	0	0	0	3
gement	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
gement		Ω	0	0	0	2
_	gement	gement TH ETL	gement TH 3	gement TH 3 0 ETL 3 0	gement TH 3 0 0 ETL 3 0 2	gement TH 3 0 0 0 0 ETL 3 0 2 0



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

ESP2001 - ESPANOL INTERMEDIO - ETL

FRE2001 - Français progressif - ETL

GER1001 - Grundstufe Deutsch - TH

GER2001 - Mittelstufe Deutsch – ETL

GRE1001 - Modern Greek - TH

JAP1001 - Japanese for Beginners – TH

RUS1001 - Russian for Beginners - TH

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С
	SPECIALIZATION ELE	CTIVE					
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT3001	Business Strategy	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT3002	Advanced Finance	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT4004	Human Resource Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	ETL	3	0	2	0	4

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С				
NON-CREDIT COURSES											
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2				
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2				
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2				

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

PROGRAMME CORE

(AY 2023 - 2024)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	13
2.	CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	15
3.	CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	17
4.	CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	19
5.	CBS1007	Database Systems	22
6.	CBS1008	Operations Research	24
7.	CBS1009	Computational Statistics	26
8.	CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	29
9.	CBS2003	Design Thinking	31
10.	CBS3001	Computer Networks	33
11.	CBS3002	Information Security	35
12.	CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	37
13.	CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	39
14.	CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	41
15.	CBS3012	IT Project Management	43
16.	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	45
17.	MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	47
18.	MAT2004	Linear Algebra	49
19.	MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	51
20.	MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	53
21.	MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	55
22.	MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing	57
		Management	
23.	MGT2003	Financial Management	59
24.	MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational	61
		Management	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	ous v	ersi	on
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. To explore the linear and non-linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. To Perform searching and sorting using various techniques and Graphs.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the basic terminologies in data structures.
- 2. Idealize the features of linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. Demonstrate various types of nonlinear data structures and their applications in real world.
- 4. Choose appropriate sorting and searching technique for the given problem.
- 5. Organize data using files and understand various access methods
- 6. Provide efficient algorithmic solution and data structures to real-world problems.

Module:1	Introduction to Algorithm & Data Organization	3 hours
Algorithm specifi	cation, Recursion, Performance analysis, Asymptotic Notation - The Bi	g-O, Omega and
Theta notation,	Programming Style, Refinement of Coding - Time-Space Trade Of	f, Testing, Data
Abstraction		

Module:2 Linear Data Structures 4 hours Array, Stack, Queue, Linked list and its types, Various Representations, Operations & Applications of Linear Data Structures.

Basic Non-Linear Data Structures Module:3 5 hours Trees (Binary Tree, Threaded Binary Tree, Binary Search Tree, B & B+ Tree, AVL Tree, Splay Tree).

Advanced Non-Linear Data Structures Module:4 5 hours Graphs (Directed, Undirected), Various Representations, Operations (search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis) & Applications of Non-Linear Data Structures

Module:5 **Searching And Sorting On Data Structures** Sequential Search, Binary Search, Comparison Trees, Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort, Divide and Conquer Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort, Introduction to Hashing

Module:6	File	Organization	3 hours
Organization (Sequential.	Direct, Indexed Sequential, Hashed) and various types of accessi	ing schemes.

Module:7 Graphs Basic Terminologies and Representations, Graph search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis.

3 hours



Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gue	st lecture by Ir	ndustry Experts or R&D organiz	ation			
				Total	Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	E Horowitz	and S Sahni, "Fundamentals of	Data Struc	tures", Sec	ond Edition, Galg	otia Booksource,
	2008.					
2.	Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopperoft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", First					
	Edition, Pea	rson Publishers, 1983.				
Refe	erence Books	1				
1.	Knuth Don	nald E, "Art of Computer	Programm	ning: Func	damental Algorith	nms Volume 1
	Fundamenta	l Algorithms", Third Edition, Pe	earson Publ	lishers, 201	1.	
2	Thomas H.	Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson	n, Ronald	L. Rivest,	Clifford Stein, '	'Introduction to
	Algorithms"	, Third Edition, PHI Publishers,	2009.			
3	Pat Morin,	Open Data Structures: An Intr	oduction (Open Path	s to Enriched Le	arning), 31st ed.
	Edition, UB	C Press, 2013.				
Mod	le of Evaluati	ion: CAT / Assignment / Qui	z / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
List	of Challengi	ng Experiments (Indicative)				
1.		Hanoi using user defined stacks.				
2.		iting, and addition of polynomia	ls.			
3.	Line editors	with line count, word count sho	owing on th	e screen.		
4.	_	all operations.				
5.	Graph algor					
6.	Saving / ret	rieving non-linear data structure	in/from a			
					boratory Hours	30 hours
		nent: Assesments/ Mid Term		- ,	t	
		y Board of Studies	07.06.201	1	T	
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 55	Date	13.06.2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Code Course Title				J	С	
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	2	0	2	0	3	
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				
			7	7. 1.0)		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide knowledge on overview of IAS computer function and addressing modes.
- 2. Hardware and software implementation of arithmetic unit to solve addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
- 3. To provide knowledge of memory technologies, interfacing techniques and sub system devices.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Provide fundamentals on machine instructions and addressing modes.
- 2. Comprehend the various algorithms for computer arithmetic.
- 3. Analyse the performance of various memory modules in memory hierarchy.
- 4. Compare and contrast the features of I/O devices and parallel processors.
- 5. Outline the evaluation of memory organization.
- 6. Analyse the performance of Arithmetic logic unit, memory and CPU.

Module:1 Introduction to Computer Architecture

Functional blocks of a computer: CPU, memory, input-output subsystems, control unit.

Instruction set architecture of a CPU: Registers, instruction execution cycle, RTL interpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set. Outlining instruction sets of some common CPUs.

Module:2 Data representation

3 hours

4 hours

Signed number representation, fixed and floating-point representations, character representation.

Module:3 Computer arithmetic

5 hours

Integer addition and subtraction, ripple carry adder, carry look-ahead adder, etc. multiplication – shift-and-add, Booth multiplier, carry save multiplier, etc. Division restoring and non-restoring techniques, floating point arithmetic, IEEE 754 format.

Module:4 CPU control unit design

4 hours

Hardwired and micro-programmed design approaches, design of a simple hypothetical CPU.

Memory system design: Semiconductor memory technologies, memory organization.

Module:5 Peripheral devices and their characteristics

6 hours

Input-output subsystems, I/O device interface, I/O transfers – program controlled, interrupt driven and DMA, privileged and non-privileged instructions, software interrupts and exceptions. Programs and processes – role of interrupts in process state transitions, I/O device interfaces – SCII, USB.

Module:6 Pipelining

4 hours

Basic concepts of pipelining, throughput and speedup, pipeline hazards. Parallel Processors: Introduction to parallel processors, Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency.



	odule:7 Memory organization		3 hours
	emory interleaving, concept of hierarchical memory organization, cache r	nemory, cache si	ze vs. block
size	e, mapping functions, replacement algorithms, write policies.		
	odule:8 Contemporary issues		1 hour
Gue	est lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization	1	20.1
	Total Lecture	e nours:	30 hours
	xt Book(s)		
1.	M. M. Mano, Computer System Architecture, 3rd ed., Prentice Hall of I		
2.	David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, Computer Organ	nization and I	Design: The
	Hardware/Software Interface, 4 th Edition, Elsevier, 2012.		
3.	Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky, NaraigManjikian, C	omputer Organ	ization and
	Embedded Systems, McGraw-Hill Publishing, 2011		
Ref	ference Books		
1.	John P. Hayes, Computer Architecture and Organization, McGraw-Hill	l, 1998	
2.	William Stallings, Computer Organization and Architecture: Designing	for Performance	, 8 th Edition,
	Prentice Hall, 2006.		
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Sem	inar	
.			
	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	Arithmetic Logic Unit		
2.	Memory Design		
3. 4.	CPU Design		
4.	Combinational Multipliers	T.T.	20.1
3.5	Total Laborator	ry Hours	30 hours
	de of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project		
	commended by Board of Studies 16-09-2019	00.0040	
App	proved by Academic Council No.56 Date 24-	-09-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1005	CBS1005 Software Engineering Methodologies				0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the fundamental concepts of Software development process.
- 2. To teach the concepts of system analysis and design for system requirement specification
- 3. To introduce the principles of Coding, Testing, documentation, and project Management

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the system development life cycle for any Business system.
- 2. Establish software project management activities such as planning, scheduling and Estimation for the business system.
- 3. Specify the business requirements through appropriate system analysis and design.
- 4. Adapt good programming and documentation standards
- 5. Implement and demonstrate any business system software from specification to validation and verification.

Module:1 Introduction

4 hours

Programming in the small vs. programming in the large; software project failures and importance of software quality and timely availability; of software engineering towards successful execution of large software projects; emergence of software_engineering as a discipline, Software Engineering Historical Development from Jackson Structured Programming to Agile Development.

Module:2 | Software Project Management

4 hours

Basic concepts of life cycle models – different models and milestones; software project planning – identification of activities and resources; concepts of feasibility study; techniques for estimation of schedule and effort; software cost estimation models and concepts of software engineering economics; techniques of software project control and reporting; introduction to measurement of software size; introduction to the concepts of risk and its mitigation; configuration management.

Module:3 | Software Quality Management and Reliability

4 hours

Software quality; Garvin's quality dimensions, McCall's quality factor, ISO 9126 quality factor; Software Quality Dilemma; Introduction to Capability Maturity Models (CMM and CMMI); Introduction to software reliability, reliability models and estimation.

Module:4 | Software Requirements Analysis, Design and Construction

4 hours

Introduction to Software Requirements Specifications (SRS) and requirement elicitation techniques; techniques for requirement modelling – decision tables, event tables, state transition tables, Petri nets; requirements documentation through use cases; introduction to UML, introduction to software metrics and metrics-based control methods; measures of code and design quality.



Mo	dule:5	Object Oriented Analys	sis, Design and Construction	4 hours		
Co	ncepts -t	he principles of abstraction	on, modularity, specification, encapsulation	and information		
hiding; concepts of abstract data type; Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model; quality of						
des	design; design measurements; concepts of design patterns; Refactoring; object-oriented construction					
prii	principles; object-oriented metrics.					
Mo	dule:6	Software Testing		4 hours		
Int	roduction	to faults and failures; ba	asic testing concepts; concepts of verification	n and validation;		
blac	ck box ar	nd white box tests; white b	ox test coverage - code coverage, condition	coverage, branch		
cov	erage; ba	sic concepts of black-box	tests - equivalence classes, boundary value te	sts, usage of state		
tab	les; testin	g use cases; transaction ba	sed testing; testing for non-functional require	ements – volume,		
per	formance	e and efficiency; concept	s of inspection; Unit Testing, Integration	Testing, System		
Tes	ting and	Acceptance Testing.				
Mo	dule:7	Agile Software Enginee	ering	4 hours		
Ao	ile Softw	vare Engineering: Conce	pts of Agile Methods, Extreme Programmin	no. Aoile Process		
_		ım, Feature; Scenarios and		ing, 11ghe 110eess		
1110	der bere	mi, i catare, occitatios and	otones.			
3.5	1.1.0					
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours		
Gu	est lectur	e by Industry Experts or R		T		
			Total Lecture hours:	30 hours		
	xt Book(
1.	_	_	ineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave	macmillan, 7 th		
_	Edition					
	ference I			36.1.1.0.		
1.			are Engineering: Free the Practices from the			
	_		rson, Pan-Wei Ng, Paul E. McMahon and Mic			
2		_	ring: Pearson New International Edition. Pea	rson Education		
3.6		l, 10 th Edition, 2017.	. / O : / FAT / D : . / C :			
Mo	de of Ev	raluation: CA1 / Assigni	ment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar			
Lis		llenging Experiments (In	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1.	Develo	pment of requirements spe	ecification, function-oriented design using SA	/SD		
2.	Object-	oriented design using UM	L			
3.	Testons	D '				
	Testeas	e Design				
4.		e Design hentation using C++ and to	esting			
4. 5.	Implem	entation using C++ and to	esting and other tools such as configuration ma	anagement tools,		
	Implem Use of	entation using C++ and to	and other tools such as configuration ma	anagement tools,		
	Implem Use of	nentation using C++ and to appropriate CASE tools	and other tools such as configuration ma	anagement tools, 30 hours		
5.	Implem Use of program	nentation using C++ and to appropriate CASE tools in analysis tools in the softs	and other tools such as configuration may ware life cycle.			
5. M o	Implem Use of program	nentation using C++ and to appropriate CASE tools in analysis tools in the softs	and other tools such as configuration may ware life cycle. Total Laboratory Hours			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
				v. 1	.0.	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the Operating system concepts and designs to provide the skills required to implement the OS services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between contradictory objectives in large scale OS system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various OS design issues and services.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe the various OS functionalities, structures and layers.
- 2. Usage of system calls related to OS management and interpreting different stages of various process states.
- 3. Design CPU scheduling algorithms to meet and validate the scheduling criteria.
- 4. Apply and explore the communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 5. Implement memory placement strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory techniques.
- 6. Differentiate the file systems; file allocation, access techniques along with virtualization concepts and designing of OS with protection and security enabled capabilities.

Module:1Introduction to OS and System Structure3 hoursIntroduction: Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services,Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine,Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS.

Module:2 Process Management and Scheduling Algorithms 6 hours

Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions,

Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. Process Scheduling: Foundation and Scheduling objectives, Types of Schedulers, Scheduling criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time,

Waiting Time, Response Time. Scheduling algorithms: Pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF,

RR; Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: RM and EDF.

Inter-process Communication: Concurrent processes, precedence graphs, Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware Solution, Semaphores, Strict Alternation, Peterson's Solution, The Producer / Consumer Problem, Event Counters, Monitors, Message Passing, Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem, Dinning Philosopher Problem, Barber's shop problem. Concurrent Programming: Critical region, conditional critical region, monitors, concurrent languages, communicating sequential process (CSP); Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery. Thread: Definition, Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Deadlocks: Definition, Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention and Deadlock Avoidance: Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery.



Mod	lule:4	Memory Management	6 hours
		agement: Basic concept, Logical and Physical address maps, M	
	-	mory allocation – Fixed and variable partition– Internal and External	•
	_	rtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory – Hardware and control struc	_
	•	·	-
	_	allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation	
		ent algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC),	Not recently used
(NK	U) and Lea	st Recently used (LRU).	
Mod	lule:5	File Systems Management and Implementation	2 hours
File	Managem	ent: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Direct	tory structure, File
	_	e, Allocation methods (contiguous, linked, indexed), Free-space manag	=
-		ping), directory implementation (linear list, hash table), efficiency and perf	
Mod	lule:6	I/O and Device Management	2 hours
I/O	Hardwar	e: I/O devices, Device controllers, Direct Memory Access, Principle	es of I/O. Disk
Man	agement:	Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Disk	sk reliability, Disk
form	atting, Boo	t-block, Bad blocks.	
	lule:7	Case Study	2 hours
	•	NIX OS file system, shell, filters, shell programming, programming with	the standard I/O,
UNI	X system c	alls.	
Mad	lule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 1
		Industry Experts or R&D organization	2 hours
Gues	st iccture by	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text	Book(s)	Total Lecture nours.	30 110015
1.		Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concepts, V	Wiley, 10 th Edition.
	2019.		,,,
2.		ım, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design an	d implementation
		Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997.	a mpemenana
Refe	rence Boo		
1.	Remzi I		ms. Three Easy
		paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015.	,
2.		ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E.	Tata McGraw-Hill
	Education		
3.		farvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating system	s. Delhi. Pearson
٥.	-	n: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.	o. Benn. Tearson
4.		ič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 198	
		action: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	01.
14100	C OI LIVAIU	muon on / nongiment / Quiz / 1111 / 110/eet / ocininal	
List	of Challen	ging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.		Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Process, T	ext Processing
	-	ting, Programming.	
2.	-	oting (I/O, decision making, looping)	
3.	_	Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying system information	on using C.



4.	. CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, SJF, RR, Priority)					
5.	Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Banl	kers algorithm)				
6.	IPC (Threads, Pipes)	-				
7.	Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosopher using semaphores)					
8.	Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorith	nms (First fit, Best	fit, Worst	fit)		
9.	Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO	, LRU, Optimal)				
10.	Disk Scheduling Algorithms.					
			Tot	tal Laboratory Hours:	30 hours	
Mod	le of Assessment: Assessments/ Mi	d Term Lab/ FA	T / Proje	ect		
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020					



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1007	Database Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To teach and acquaint students the significance of Database design and ER Modelling.
- 2. To acquaint the students with concepts of good database design and normalization of relational schemas.
- 3. To teach students the different concurrency control and recovery techniques for transactions.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Acquire a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of database management systems.
- 2. Ability to construct an ER model and derive the relational schemas from the model.
- 3. Analyse and apply the principles and practices of good database design.
- 4. Use the concepts of data normalization to analyse, measure and evaluate the performance of a database application.
- 5. Ability to grant and revoke privileges and comprehend database recovery techniques.
- 6. Construct efficient SQL queries to retrieve and manipulate data as required.

Module:1	Introduction	3 hours
Introduction: I	ntroduction to Database. Hierarchical, Network and Relational Moc	dels. Database system
architecture: D	ata Abstraction, Data Independence, Data Definition Language (DDI	L), Data Manipulation
Language (DM	L).	

Module:2 Data Models 4 hours

Entity-relationship model, network model, relational and object-oriented data models, integrity constraints, data manipulation operations.

Module:3 Relational database design and Query languages 6 hours

Relational database design: Domain and data dependency, Armstrong's axioms, Functional Dependencies, Normal forms, Dependency preservation, Lossless design.

Relational query languages: Relational algebra, Tuple and domain relational calculus, SQL3, DDL and DML constructs, Open source and Commercial DBMS - MYSQL, ORACLE, DB2, SQL server.

Module:4 Query processing and Optimization 4 hours

Evaluation of relational algebra expressions, Query equivalence, Join strategies, Query optimization algorithms.

Module:5 Transaction Processing 6 hours

Concurrency control, ACID property, Serializability of scheduling, Locking and timestamp-based schedulers, multi-version and optimistic Concurrency Control schemes, Database recovery.

Module:6 Database Security 4 hours

Storage strategies: Indices, B-trees, Hashing. Authentication, Authorization and access control, DAC, MAC and RBAC models, Intrusion detection, SQL injection.



	lule:7	Advanced Topics				2 hours
		d and object relational datal	bases, Logical data	bases, Wel	b databases, Distr	ibuted databases,
Data	warehous	ing and data mining.				
36	1 1 0					4 77
	lule:8	Contemporary Issues	 			1 Hour
Gues	st lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D				20.1
36					cture hours:	30 hours
		uation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
	Book(s)		101100	1 0		1
1.		atz, A., Korth, H. F., and	Sudarshan, S. D	atabase Sy	stem Concepts, I	McGraw-Hill, /"
_	Edition.					
2.		P. Data warehousing fund	amentals for IT pr	ofessional	s. John Wiley & S	ons, 2 nd Edition,
	2012.					
3.		A., & Smith, S. J. Data warel				
4.		R., &Navathe, S. B. Fun	damentals of data	base syste	ems, 4 th Edition,	Addison Wesley
		ng Edition, 2017.				
	rence Boo					
1.	,	ar, A. K., and Bhattacharyya,		<u> </u>		•
2.	Raghu R	amakrishnan, Database Man	agement Systems, l	Mcgraw-H	ill,4th edition, 201	5
List	of Challer	nging Experiments (Indic	ative)			
1		finition Language, Data Man	iipulation Language	and Data	Control Language	commands
	using SQ					
2		ith and without Constraint n				
3		ıl Algebra – Select, Project, I	Union, Intersection	, Set differ	ence , Join, Cartes	ian Product
4	Normaliz	ration				
5	PL/SQL					
6	SQL inje	ction				
7	Object of	riented and object relational	databases			
			Tota	al Labora	tory Hours:	30 hours
Mod	le of Asses	ssment: Assessments/ M	id Term Lab/ FA	T / Proje	ct	
Reco	ommende	d by Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
App	roved by A	Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	_



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1008	Operations Research			2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllabus Version			n
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

The course is aimed at

- 1. The course emphasizes the application of Operations Research for solving Engineering problems.
- 2. Understand the meaning, purpose, and tools of Operations Research.
- 3. Critically analyze a problem, identify, formulate and solve problems in any engineering field using operations research principles, considering current and future trends.
- 4. The students are expected to know and understand common and important engineering problems.
- **5.** Students will develop problem modeling and solving skills and learn how to make intelligent decisions from the point of view of optimization.
- **6.** The students will use optimization techniques to enhance systems and to manage enterprise resources using current tools, frameworks and reusable resources.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Apply operations research techniques like L.P.P, scheduling and sequencing in industrial optimization problems.
- 2. Solve allocation problems using various OR methods.
- 3. Analyze various OR models like Inventory, Replacement, Queuing, Decision etc., and apply them for optimization.
- 4. Understand the concepts of integer linear programming.
- 5. Gain knowledge on current topics and advanced techniques of Operations Research in a wide range of applications in industries.

Module:1 Linear Programming Problems 7 hours

An overview and scope of Operations Research and Introduction to Linear Programming (LP) - Illustration of LP Problems - Formulation exercises on LP Problems - Graphical Method of solving LPP - Simplex Method – Unboundedness - Multiple Optimum Solutions - Degeneracy and Cycling Problems - Artificial Variables: Big-M Method - Sensitivity Analysis.

Module:2	Special Types of Linear Programming Problems	5 hours
Formulation of	Transportation Problems - Sensitivity Analysis in Transpo	rtation Problems - Assignment
Problems.		_

Module:3	Integer Programming Problems	4 hours
Formulation, Cu	tting Plane Method - Branch and Bound Method – Applica	rions.
Module:4	Goal Programming Problems	3 hours
Single and Multip	ole Goal Programming Problems.	
Module:5	Markov Chains	4 hours
Concepts, Transi	tion Probabilities - Steady-State Probabilities - Applications	3.



Mod	lule:6	Game Theory				5 hours
Intro	oduction -	Characteristics of Game 7	Theory - Two Per	son, Zero	sum games - Pure	strategy -
Don	ninance the	ory - Mixed strategies - Algel	oraic and graphical n	nethods.		
		T =				
	lule:7	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Indu	stry Expert	Lecture				
			Total Lect	ture hour	s	30 hours
					-	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.		rup, Gupta P.K., and Manm	ohan, (2008), Opera	ations Res	earch, S. Chand & son	s.
Refe	erence Boo	* *	, , , , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1.	Hamdy Ta	nha, (1999), Operations Rese	arch, PHI.			
2.		na, (2006), Operations Resea		amnath &	Co.	
3.	Hira and (Gupta, (2001), Operations R	esearch, S.Chand &	Sons.		
4.	Panneerse	lvan. R. (2006), Operation R	esearch, Prentice H	all of Indi	a Pvt Ltd.	
Mod	le of Evalu	ation : Digital Assignments	(Solutions by using	soft skills)	, Continuous Assessm	ent Tests,
Quiz	z, Final Asse	essment Test.				
List	of Challen	ging Experiments (Indica	tive)			
1.	Introducti	on to the software (R/LIN	GO/CPLEX/any s	suitable so	ftware packages) and	2 hours
	general Sy					
2.	Plotting as	nd visualizing curves and sur	faces – Symbolic co	mputation	ns	2 hours
3.	Evaluating	g LPP using Simplex Method	l			2 hours
4.	Evaluating	g LPP using Big M Method a	and Sensitivity Analy	ysis		2 hours
5.	Evaluating	g Transportation Problems a	nd Sensitivity Analy	sis in Trai	nsportation Problems	2 hours
6.	Evaluating	g Assignment Problems				2 hours
7.	Evaluating	g Integer Programming Prob	lems			2 hours
8.	Evaluating	g problems about transition 1	probabilities and ste	ady-state 1	probabilities	2 hours
9.		g problems about Game theo				2 hours
10.	Applying	optimization techniques to re	eal world problems			2 hours
				Tota	al Laboratory Hours	20 hours
1.6	1 0 5 1	. * ****	. 77. 1.4	. 75		
		nation: Weekly Assessmen		ent Test		
		l by Board of Studies cademic Council	16-09-2020 No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	
<u> </u>	10 ved by A	cadelline Council	110.07	Date	21072020	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	Syllabus Version		n	
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. This course Introduce and understand modern computational methods used in statistics. Included are methods for simulation, estimation and visualization of statistical data. Understand the role of computation as a tool of discovery in data analysis.
- 2. This enables the students to understand and use the applications of statistics in the real-time problems.
- 3. The aim of this course is to give graduate students a solid foundation of computational statistics, which they will use in other courses and their research. This course introduces some computational methods in statistics with emphasis on the usage of statistical software packages, statistical simulation, numerical methods, and related topics.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. At the end of the course the student should be able to:
- 2. Analyse and interpret statistical data using multivariate normal distributions.
- 3. Learn the approaches to point estimation of parameters.
- 4. Understand the concept of multivariate regression, by using multivariate analysis and interpreting experimental data.
- 5. Understand the concept of statistical analysis.
- 6. Learn about the data aggregation, group operations and time series.

Module:1 Multivariate Normal Distribution

5 hours

Multivariate Normal Distribution Functions - Conditional Distribution and its relation to regression model - Estimation of parameters.

Module:2 Multiple Linear Regression Model

5 hours

Standard multiple regression models with emphasis on detection of collinearity – outliers - non-normality and autocorrelation - Validation of model assumptions.

Module:3 Multivariate Regression

4 hours

Assumptions of Multivariate Regression Models - Parameter estimation - Multivariate Analysis of variance and covariance.

Module:4 Discriminant Analysis and Principal Component Analysis

4 hours

Statistical background - linear discriminant function analysis - Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties.

Principal components - Algorithm for conducting principal component analysis - deciding on how many principal components to retain - H-plot.

Module:5 Factor Analysis and Clustering and Segmentation Analysis

5 hours

Factor analysis model - Extracting common factors - determining number of factors - Transformation of factor analysis solutions - Factor scores.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Introduction - Types of clustering - Correlations and distances - clustering by partitioning methods - hierarchical clustering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting Clusters.

Mod	lule:6	Data Aggregation, Group Operations and Time series	5 hours		
Gou	pBy Mecha	nics - Data Aggregation - Group wise Operations and Transformations - Pivot	Tables and		
Cros	s Tabulatio	ns - Time Series Basics - Data Ranges - Frequencies and Shifting.			
Mod	lule:7	Contemporary Issues	2 hours		
Indu	stry Expert				
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours		
/T	D 1()				
	Book(s)	M. I	D		
1.		Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2007), Richard A. Johnson, Dean W. Wicher	rn, Pearsor		
	Prentice I		T T 7		
2.		luction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2003), T.W. Anderson, John Wiley, N	N.Y.		
3.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", O'Reilly Media, 4th edition, 2010.				
4.		Lie Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Apress, Seco	nd Edition		
	2005.				
Refe	rence Boo				
1.		on Diagnostics, Identifying Influential Data and Sources of Collinearety, (1	.980), D.A		
	Belsey, E	. Kuh and R.E. Welsch			
2.	Applied I	Linear Regression Models, (1989), J. Neter, W. Wasserman and M.H. Kutner, F	Homewood		
	Illinois.				
3.	The Four	ndations of Factor Analysis, (1972), A.S. Mulaik, McGraw Hill, N.Y.			
4.	Introduct	ion to Linear Regression Analysis, (2012), D.C. Montgomery and E.A. Peck, J	ohn Wiley		
	N.Y.				
5.	Cluster ar	nalysis for Applications, (1973), M.R. Anderberg, Academic Press, N.Y.			
6.	Multivaria	ate Statistical Analysis, (1990) , D.F. Morrison, McGraw Hill, N.Y.			
7.	Python fo	or Data Analysis,(2013), Wes Mc Kinney, O'Reilly Media, 2012.			

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test				
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Introduction to Python – Keywords, identifiers, I/O statements.	2 hours		
2.	Sequence and File operations, Functions, loops, Modules, errors and exceptions.	2 hours		
3.	Data Manipulation- Basic Functionalities, Merging, Concatenation of data objects,	2 hours		
	Exploring a Dataset and Analyzing a dataset.			
4	Data visualization – Matplotlib package, Plotting Graphs, Controlling Graph, Adding	2 hours		
	Text, More Graph Types, Getting and setting values, Patches.			
5	Python Concepts, Data Structures - Interpreter, Program Execution, Statements,	2 hours		
	Expressions, Flow Controls, Functions.			
6.	Numeric Types, Sequences and Class Definition, Constructors, Text & Binary Files –	2 hours		
	Reading and Writing			
7	Data Wrangling: Combining and Merging Datasets, Reshaping and Pivoting, Data	2 hours		



	Transformation, String Manipulation, R	Legular Expression	ns			
8	Multivariate Analysis: Graphical repres	entation of multi	variate data; I	Principal Component	2 hours	
	Analysis.					
9	Factor Analysis and Cluster Analysis.				2 hours	
10	Model Sampling from multivariate	normal distribu	ition; MAN	OVA; Discriminant	2 hours	
	Analysis.					
			Tota	l Laboratory Hours	20 hours	
Mod	le of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment	s, Final Assessm	ent Test			
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020						
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS2002	CBS2002 Formal Language and Automata Theory			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To gain knowledge on formal methods and languages
- 2. Distinguish different computing models and classify their respective types
- 3. Show a competent understanding of the basic concepts of complexity theory

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the knowledge of mathematical models of computation and describe how theyrelate to formal languages
- 2. Derive an appropriate model of computation for a given language and vice versa.
- 3. Infer the equivalence of languages described using different automata or grammars.
- 4. Distinguish the computability power of automata and their limitations

Module:1 Introduction 5 hours

Alphabet, languages and grammars, productions and derivation, Chomsky hierarchy of languages.

Module:2 Regular languages and finite automata

8 hours

Regular expressions and languages, deterministic finite automata (DFA) and equivalence with regular expressions, nondeterministic finite automata (NFA) and equivalence with DFA, regular grammars and equivalence with finite automata, properties of regular languages, Kleene's theorem, pumping lemma for regular languages, Myhill-Nerode theorem and its uses, minimization of finite automata.

Module:3 Context-free languages and pushdown automata

7 hours

Context-free grammars (CFG) and languages (CFL), Chomsky and Greibach normal forms, nondeterministic pushdown automata (PDA) and equivalence with CFG, parse trees, ambiguity in CFG, pumping lemma for context-free languages, deterministic pushdown automata, closure properties of CFLs.

Module:4 Context-sensitive languages

4 hours

Context-sensitive grammars (CSG) and languages, linear bounded automata and equivalence with CSG.

Module:5 Turing machines

7 hours

The basic model for Turing machines (TM), Turing recognizable (recursively enumerable) and Turing-decidable (recursive) languages and their closure properties, variants of Turing machines, nondeterministic TMs and equivalence with deterministic TMs, unrestricted grammars and equivalence with Turing machines, TMs as enumerators.

Module:6 Undecidability

6 hours

Church-Turing thesis, universal Turing machine, the universal and diagonalization languages, reduction between languages and Rice's theorem, undecidable problems about languages.



IVIO	dule:7	Basic Introduction to Co	omplexity			6 hours
Intı	roductory id	eas on Time complexity of de	terministic and nor	ndetermini	stic Turing mach	ines, P and
NP	,NP- compl	eteness, Cook's Theorem, othe	er NP -Complete p	roblems.		
					,	
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D or				
			-	Total Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Ter	xt Book(s)					
1.	Hopcroft,	John E., Rajeev Motwani, a	and Jeffrey D. Ull	man. Intro	duction to Aut	omata Theory,
	Language	s, and Computation, Pearson H	Education, 3 rd Editi	on, 2013.		
2.	Martin, J.	C. Introduction to Languages	and the Theory of	f Computa	tion. New York:	McGraw-Hill,
	4 th Edition	n, 2007.	·	-		
Refe	rence Book	<u>(s)</u>				
	Lewis, H.	R., and Papadimitriou, C. H	T1 . C.1	Theory of	Computation P	monting Hall of
1.	,	K., and Papadilliniou, C. II	. Elements of the	Theory or	Computation, 1	renuce man or
1.		ate Limited, 2015.	. Elements of the	Theory of	Computation. 1	Tenuce Fran Of
 2. 	India Priv	•				
	India Priv Dexter C.	ate Limited, 2015.	tability. Springer So	cience & B	usiness Media, 20	
2. 3.	India Priv Dexter C. Sipser, M.	ate Limited, 2015. Kozen. Automata and compu	tability. Springer So Computation. Cer	cience & B	usiness Media, 20 ing, 2012.	
2. 3. Mod	India Priv Dexter C. Sipser, M. le of Evalua	ate Limited, 2015. Kozen. Automata and compu Introduction to the Theory of	tability. Springer So Computation. Cer	cience & B	usiness Media, 20 ing, 2012.	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2003	Design Thinking	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			rsion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Recognize the importance of design thinking and its various phases
- 2. Apply design thinking phases to create successful prototypes
- 3. Understand that both agile and design thinking process complement each other

Expected Course Outcome:

After the successful completion of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the importance of design thinking and its different phases
- 2. Empathize with user situations and be able to define clear problem statements
- 3. Use the different ideation methods and come with different feasible and viable ideas for solving the problem statements.
- 4. Create prototypes for clear understanding of the problem statement.
- 5. Test the created prototypes and be able to iterate if the design does not meet the customer requirement
- 6. Complement agile process with design thinking for efficient delivery process.

Module:1 Introduction to Design Thinking

3 hour

Importance of Design Thinking – Phases in design thinking process – Five stage model – Non-linearity of the five-stage model – Applications of design thinking in various domains.

Module:2 Empathize Phase

4 hours

Empathy – Empathize with the users - Steps in empathize phase – Developing empathy towards people – Assuming a beginner's mindset – Ask What? And Why? – Immersion Activity – Steps in immersion activity - Body Storming – Case studies.

Module:3 Define Phase

5 hours

Define the problem and interpret the result – Analysis and synthesis – Personas – Four different perspectives on Personas – Steps to creating personas – Problem statement – Affinity diagrams – Empathy mapping – Point of View – "How might we" questions – Why-how laddering – Case studies.

Module:4 Ideate 6 hours

What is ideation – Need for ideation – Uses of ideation – Ideation Methods – Brainstorming – Rules for brainstorming – Mind maps – Guidelines to create mind maps – Ideation games - Six Thinking Hats – Doodling – Use of doodling in expressing creative ideas – Case studies.

Module:5 Prototype

4 hours

Prototyping – Types of prototyping – Guidelines for prototyping – Story telling – Characteristics of good stories – Reaching users through stories – Importance of prototyping in design thinking – Value proposition - Guidelines to write value proposition – Case studies.

Module:6	Test	4 hours
Module:6	l Test	4 hours
1110441010	1000	1 110 0110



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Need to test -User feedback - Conducting a user test - Guidelines for planning a test - How to test -Desirable, feasible and viable solutions – Iterate phase. Module:7 Role of Design Thinking 3 hours Software and good design - Design thinking and coding - Agile Methodology - Differences between agile and design thinking - Complementing agile with design thinking Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 1 hour Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) Tim Brown, Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires, 1st Edition, HarperCollins, 2009. Eli Woolery, Design Thinking Handbook, Invision, 2019. Reference Books Nir Eyal, Hooked: How to build habit-forming, 2014 Rod Judkins, The Art of Creative Thinking, Sceptre; 1st edition, 2015. 2. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Immersion Activity 2 Problem Definition 3 Different Points of View 4 Brainstorming session 5 Drawing Mind Maps 6 Ideation Games Creating Prototype 8 Planning and working on video storyboard Completing the prototype as per schedule 9 10 Testing the prototype **Total Laboratory Hours:** 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3001	Computer Networks	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications
- 2. Gain expertise in design, implement and analyze performance perspective of ISO-OSI layered Architecture
- 3. Deal with the major issues of the layers of the model.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyse the performance of network
- 3. Implement various error detection and correction mechanisms, flow control mechanisms and various routing protocols
- 4. Design subletting and analyse the performance of network layer, Construct and examine various routing protocols
- 5. Understand the functionality of various layer and its associated protocols

Module:1 Introduction to Computer Networks 4 ho	Module:1	4 hours
---	----------	---------

Introduction: Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Preliminaries of layered network structures. **Data communication Components:** Representation of data and its flow, Various connection topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission MediA

Module:2 Network Topology and Bandwidth

3 hours

LAN: Wired LAN, Wireless LAN, Virtual LAN. **Techniques for Bandwidth utilization:** Multiplexing - Frequency division, Time division and Wave division, Concepts on spread spectrum.

Module:3 Data Link Layer and Medium Access SubLayer

5 hours

Fundamentals of Error Detection and Error Correction, Block coding, Hamming Distance, CRC; Flow Control and Error control protocols - Stop and Wait, Go-back–N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, Sliding Window, Piggybacking, Random Access, Multiple access protocols - Pure ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA/CD, CDMA/CA

Module:4 Network Layer

5 hours

Switching, Logical addressing – IPV4, IPV6; Address mapping – ARP, RARP, BOOTP and DHCP–Delivery, Forwarding and Unicast Routing protocols.

Module:5 Transport Layer

6 hours

Process to Process Communication, User Datagram Protocol (UDP), Transmission ControlProtocol (TCP), SCTP Congestion Control; Quality of Service (QoS), QoS improving techniques - Leaky Bucket and Token Bucket algorithms.



Mo	dule:6	Application Layer				3 hours
DN	IS, DDNS, TI	ELNET, EMAIL, FTP, WV	VW, HTTP, SNI	MP, Blueto	oth, Firewalls.	
	dule:7	Network Security				2 hours
Ele	ctronic mail, c	lirectory services and netwo	ork management,	Basic con	cepts of Cryptograp	phy.
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture by l	Industry Experts or R&D or	rganization		.	
				Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
Text	Book(s)					
1.		n, Computer Networks, Pea				
2.		lings. Data and computer of	communications.	Pearson E	Education India, 20	13.
	rence Book(s	•				
1.	-	., Kaufman, C., and Specie	. ,	Network s	ecurity: private con	mmunication
	1	world. Pearson Education				
2.		R., Fenner, B., and Rudof	f, A. M. (2018).	UNIX Net	work Programming	g Volume
	1. SMIT-SN					
Mod	le of Evaluati	on: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
		ng Experiments (Indicati				
1.		on of all networking hardwa				
2.	•	stem Administration: Unde		es and rou	ters	
3.		nfiguration commands usir				
4.		tion and correction mechan	isms			
5.		ol mechanisms				
6.		of unicast routing protocols				
7.	0	Packets across the network		•	of Routing protoco	ols
8.		gramming (TCP and UDP)				
9.		ONS client server to resolve			o address	
10.	Implementa	tion of Layers for security	protocols - SSL/	TLS		
					otal Laboratory H	ours 30 hours
Mod	le of Assessm	ent: Assessments/ Mid 7	Term Lab/ FAT	' / Project		
Reco	ommended by	y Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
Appı	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	



Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CBS3002	Information Security	2 0 2				3
Pre- requisite	NIL	Syllabusversion				
v. 1.0						
Course Objectives:						
1. To study and p	ractice fundamental techniques in developing secure applicati	ions				
2. To understand	the policy, procedures and guidelines to protect the computi	ng re	sourc	es		
Expected Course O	utcome:					
1. To understand	security parameters and access control methods.					
2. To understand	the fundamental policies and design principle of computing	resou	rces			
3. To recognize sy	ystem design, logic based system					
4. To study the se	curity architecture of database, operating system and associat	ed vi	ılnera	bilitie	S	
Module:1			4 hou	ırs		
	ity Parameters: Confidentiality, integrity and availability				tion :	anc
	licy and procedure; Assumptions and Trust; Security Assura		•			
Operational Issues;			1			
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Module:2			3 hou	ırs		
	dels: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-based n				nodel	S,
Access Control Mo	dels: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-based ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.				model	s,
Access Control Mo	dels: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-based ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.				model	S,
Access Control Mo		node		ified 1	model	S,
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models.	node	ls, un	ified 1		
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor	node	ls, un	ified 1		
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor	node	ls, un	ified 1		
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor	node	ls, un	urs ncean		
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co composition, interna Module:4	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards.	node	5 hou	urs ncean	d poli	су
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co composition, interna Module:4 Systems Design: I	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access	nodel	5 hoursteren	urs ncean	d police	cy
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co composition, interna Module:4 Systems Design: I	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards.	nodel	5 hoursteren	urs ncean	d police	cy
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access	nodel n-inte	5 hourferen 5 hourd in evalue	urs ncean urs forma	d police	cy
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access m. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods.	n-inte	5 hourferen 5 hourd in evalue	urs ncean ars forma	d police	cy
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co composition, interna Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5 Logic-based System	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access. Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion	nodel n-inte	5 hourferen 5 hourd in evalue	urs ncean ars forma ating urs n.	d police	llov
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co composition, interna Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Netwo	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access m. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion ork security, operating system security, user security, program	nodel n-inte	5 hourferen 5 hourd in evalue	urs ncean ars forma ating urs n.	d police	lov
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co composition, interna Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Netwo	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access. Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion	nodel n-inte	5 hourferen 5 hourd in evalue	urs ncean ars forma ating urs n.	d police	llov
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Co composition, interna Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Netwo	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access m. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion ork security, operating system security, user security, program	n-inte	5 hourferen 5 hourferen 6 hourtection	ars ncean ars forma ating ars n. pecial	d police	llov
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Netword Data privacy, introduced Module:6	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusionark security, operating system security, user security, program function to digital forensics, enterprise security specification.	nodel n-inte	5 hour ference of hour tection rity. Sp	urs ncean ating urs n. pecial	d police	llov
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Netword Data privacy, introduced Module:6	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access m. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion ork security, operating system security, user security, program	nodel n-inte	5 hour ference of hour tection rity. Sp	urs ncean ating urs n. pecial	d police	lowns.
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation Module:4 Systems Design: I confinement proble Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Netword Data privacy, introduced Module:6	ra, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, nor ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusionark security, operating system security, user security, program function to digital forensics, enterprise security specification.	nodel n-inte	5 hour ference of hour tection rity. Sp	urs ncean ars forma ating n. pecial	d police	lov



Mo	odule:	8	Contemporary issues			2 hours		
Gue	st lecti	are by Indus	try Experts or R&D organization					
				Total Le	ecture hour	s: 30 hours		
Te	xt Bo	` '						
1.	1. Anderson, R. Security engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2008.							
2.	Bisho	op, M. Com	puter Security: Art and Science. I	Pearson Educ	ation, Bosto	on, US, 2003.		
3.	Stam	p, M. Infor	mation security: principles and pr	ractice. John V	Wiley & Son	s, 2014.		
Re	ferenc	e Book(s)						
1.	Pflee	ger, C. P., I	Pfleeger, S. L., and Margulies, J. S	Security in Co.	mputing,Pro	Quest Safari Tech Books		
		ne, 2017.						
2.			Secure programming HOWTO, 20					
3.	Zalev	vski, M. Go	ogle browser security handbook,	2009.				
4.	Gert	z, M., & Jajo	odia, S. (Eds.). Handbook of data	base security:	applications	andtrends. Springer		
	Scien	ce & Busine	ess Media, 2007.					
Mo	ode of	Evaluation	n: CAT / Assignment / Quiz /	FAT / Proje	ect / Semir	nar		
Lis	st of C	Challenging	Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Ana	alysis of sec	urity in Unix/Linux.					
2.	Adı	ministration	of users, password policies, privi-	leges and role	S			
3.	Sec	urity assessr	nent of information security system	ms using autor	mated tools			
4.	Vul	nerability Id	entification and Prioritization					
5.	We	b Applicatio	on Security Configuration					
				Total Labora	atory Hour	s 30 hours		
Mo	ode of	Assessmer	nt: Assessments / Mid Term L	ab / FAT / I	Project			
Re	comn	nended by	Board of Studies	09-09-2020				
Ap	prove	d by Acade	emicCouncil	No.59	Date	24-09-2020		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL			bus	ver	sion
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. Apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis.
- 3. Synthesize efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyse worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis.
- 2. Identify suitable algorithmic paradigm for solving the given problem
- 3. Understand and apply various graph-based algorithms
- 4. Understand the classes of complexity
- 5. Introduction to approximation, randomized and quantum algorithms
- 6. Describe various algorithmic strategies, analysis and their implementation

Module:1 Introduction to algorithmic analysis

8 hours

Characteristics of Algorithm. Analysis of Algorithm: Asymptotic analysis of Complexity Bounds – Best, Average and Worst-Case behavior; Performance Measurements of Algorithm, Time and Space Trade-Offs, Analysis of Recursive Algorithms through Recurrence Relations: Substitution Method, Recursion Tree Method and Masters' Theorem.

Module:2 Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies

7 hours

Brute-Force, Heuristics, Branch and Bound and Backtracking methodologies; Illustrations of these techniques for Problem-Solving, Bin Packing, Knapsack, Travelling Salesman Problem.

Module:3 Greedy and Dynamic Programming

8 hours

Dynamic Programming--Elements of Dy Programming, Rod Cutting, Matrix chain multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence; Greedy Algorithms- Activity Selection Problem, Elements of greedy strategy, Knapsack proble, Huffman Coding; Fibonacci Heaps

Module:4 Graph and Tree Algorithms

5 hours

Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

Module:5 Tractable and Intractable Problems

8 hours

Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes – P, NP, NP-complete and NP-hard. Cook's theorem, Standard NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques

Module:6 Approximation and Randomized algorithms

5 hours

Performance ratios for approximation algorithms, approximation scheme, APPROX-VERTEX-COVER, APPROX-TSP Tour, GREEDY-SET-COVER, Randomized algorithms



Module	e:7 Quantum Algorithms	2 hours				
Introduction to Quantum Algorithms						
Module	e:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours				
Guest le	ecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization					
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Text Bo	ook(s)					
1.	Horowitz, E., Sahni, S., & Rajasekaran, S. Fundamental of computer algori	thms, Hyderabad,				
-	Universities Press; Second edition, 2008.					
2.	Kleinberg J, Tardos E. Algorithm design. Pearson Education India; 2006					
	nce Books					
	Knuth Donald E, "Art of Computer Programming: Fundamental Algorith	nms Volume 1 -				
	Fundamental Algorithms", Third Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2011.	illo Volallie I				
	Pat Morin, "Open Data Structures: An Introduction (Open Paths to Enriched Lea	arning)" 31st ed				
	Edition, UBC Press, 2013.1974.	arining), 31st cu.				
Mode o	of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
List of	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
	Implementation of various data structures (recap)					
	Computing the time complexity of the given algorithms					
	Brute force strategy					
	Greedy strategy -Activity selection, knapscak					
	Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS and 0/1 knapsack					
	Branch and Bound strategy					
7	Backtracking -8 Queens problem					
	Graph search algorithms					
	Minimum Spanning Tree					
10	Shortest path algorithm					
	Network flow –Min cut					
12	Approximation algorithms- TSP and vertex cover					
	Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours				
	of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project					
	mended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021					
Approv	red by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021					



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title L		T	P	J	С
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence 2				0	3
Pre-requisite				labus	s ver	sion
					0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history.
- 2. To assess the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in solving engineering problems.
- 3. To develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real worldproblems.
- 4. Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms and planning play vital role in problem solving.
- 5. Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.
- 6. Illustrate and implement the construction of basic AI models and expert systems.

Module:1 Introduction, Overview of Artificial intelligence

Problems of AI, AI technique, Tic - Tac - Toe problem. Intelligent Agents, Agents & environment, nature of environment, structure of agents, goal-based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents.

Module:2 Problem Solving, Problems, Problem Space & search 3 Hours

Defining the problem as state space search, production system, problem characteristics, issues in the design of search programs.

Module:3 Search techniques

5 Hours

4 Hours

Problem solving agents, searching for solutions; uniform search strategies: breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search, comparing uniform search strategies. Heuristic search strategies Greedy best-first search, A* search, AO* search, memory bounded heuristic search: local search algorithms & optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search.

Module:4 Constraint satisfaction problems

4 Hours

Local search for constraint satisfaction problems. Adversarial search, Games, optimal decisions & strategies in games, the minimax search procedure, alpha-beta pruning, additional refinements, iterative deepening.

Module:5 Knowledge & reasoning

5 hours

Knowledge representation issues, representation & mapping, approaches to knowledge representation. Using predicate logic, representing simple fact in logic, representing instant & ISA relationship, computable functions & predicates, resolution, natural deduction. Representing knowledge using rules, Procedural verses declarative knowledge, logic programming, forward verses backward reasoning, matching, control knowledge.



Module:6	Probabilistic Reasonii	ng			4 Ho	ours
Representing	knowledge in an uncertain	domain, the	semantic	s of Bayesian networ	rks, Dempster- Shafer	
theory, Plans	ning Overview, component	s of a planni	ing syster	n, Goal stack plann	iing,Hierarchical plann	iing,
other plannir	ng techniques.	_		_		
1						
Module:7	Expert Systems				3 Ho	ours
Representing	and using domain knowled	lge, expert sy	stem shel	ls, and knowledge a	equisition.	
				,		
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 Ho	ours
Guest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&	zD organizati	on			
				Total Lecture I	Hours 30 Ho	ours
Text Book(s)						
1. Russell 2015.	, S. and Norvig, P. Artificia	l Intelligence	- A Mod	ern Approach, 3rd e	dition, Prentice Hall.,	
	D. and Mackworth, A. Artiidge University Press, 2010	ficial Intellige	ence: Fou	ndations of Comput	cational Agents,	
Reference Bo	<u> </u>					
1. Ric, E.	, Knight, K and Shankar, B.	Artificial Int	telligence	, 3rd edition, Tata M	cGraw Hill. 2009	
2. Luger,	G.F Artificial Intelligence	-Structures a	nd Strate	gies for Complex Pr	oblem Solving, 6th	
edition	, Pearson, 2008.					
Mode of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz /	FAT / F	Project / Seminar		
Lab Experim		1.1				
	Missionaries and cannibals	problems				
	Jug Problem					
	ens Problem					
	ing Salesman Problem					
	Wampus Problem using L					
	ys and Bananas Problem us	ang Logic				
,	n Classification Problem					
	on Tree Problem					
9. Develo	pping a sentiment analysis sy	stems		1		
10. Develo	pment of Medical Expert s	ystem with R	ecomme		7 2011	
				Total Laboratory H	Hours: 30 Ho	ours
	sessment: Assessments/			T / Project		
	ded by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		40.00.000		
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion	
				v.1.	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To create a learning system through which management students can enhance their innovation and creative thinking skills
- 2. To acquaint themselves with the special challenges of starting new ventures
- 3. To use IPR as an effective tool to protect their innovations and intangible assets from exploitation

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To sensitize the students to the fundamentals of User Centred Design and User Experience their relevance and contribution to businesses
- 2. Familiarize them to the facets of User Experience (UX) Design, particularly as applied to the digital artefacts
- 3. Appreciation of user research, solution conceptualization and validation as interwoven activities in the design and development lifecycle
- 4. Acquire the ability to constructively engage with the Design professionals they would work with in the future
- 5. Analyse and identify the methods to offer a better UI experience for the applications
- 6. Gain expertise in redesigning an existing Application or website for better user experience

Module:1	Introduction to User Centred Design	3 hours
Basics of User (Centered Design	

Module:2 Aspects of User Centred Design

4 hours

Product Appreciation Assignment – Evaluating the product from user centered design aspects such as functionality, ease of use, ergonomics, and aesthetics.

Module:3 Heuristic Evaluation

6 hours

10 Heuristic Principles, Examples Heuristic Evaluation: Group Assignment initiation (Website and App) Evaluation for key tasks of the app or website for heuristic principles, severity, recommendations.

Module:4 Project design lifecycle

4 hours

Redesign project through the design lifecycle – Discovery - Define – Design - Implement (Design Prototype) - Usability Testing

Module:5 UX Research

5 hours

Understanding users, their goals, context of use, and environment of use. Research Techniques: Contextual Enquiry, User Interviews, Competitive Analysis for UX

Module:6 Personas and Scenarios

3 hours

Scenarios and Persona Technique -Overview of Design Thinking Technique - Discovery and brainstorming



Modu	ule:7	Development and Protot	yping			3 hours
Conce	ept Devel	opment - Task flow detailin	g for the Project	- Prototypi	ngTechniques - Pa	per, Electronic,
and P	rototyping	g Tools.				
		-				
Modu	ule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Guest	lecture by	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
		•		Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
Text	Book(s)					
		Preece, Helen Sharp, Yvor		eraction D	esign: Beyond Hu	man-Computer
		on", 2015, 4 th Edition, Wiley	publications.			
	ence Boo					
		oper and Robert Riemann,	"About Face The	Essentials	of Interaction De	sign", 2014, 4 th
		Wiley Publications.				
		Goodman, Mike Kuniavs	•		<u> </u>	1
		er's Guide to User Research				blications.
Mode	e of Evalu	nation: CAT / Assignment	: / Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
List o	of Challer	nging Experiments (Indica	ative)			
1.	Identify a	website or an App to redesi	gn, with justification	on		
		of the mobile app or the web			ycle	
3.	Identifyir	g Personas and Scenarios fo	r the App or the w	vebsite		
4.	Concept	development and task flow o	letailing			
5.	Prototype	e development with Iteration	s and justification			
		testing and demonstration				
				Tota	al Laboratory Hou	irs: 30 hours
Mode	e of Asses	sment: Assessments/Mid	term lab/Project	/FAT		
Reco	mmende	d by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
		Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-202	1



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3012	IT Project Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL			bus	vers	ion
			7	7.1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To effectively plan, manage, execute, and control projects within the stipulated time
- 2. To effectively manage cost targets with a focus on Information Technology and Service Sector
- 3. To understand various agile project management techniques such as Scrum and DevOps.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand Project Management activities and to identify basic project management skills with a strong emphasis on issues and problems associated with delivering successful IT projects.
- 2. To Develop activity network to use PERT and to manage project risks such as Resource scheduling and cost control.
- 3. To understand the concept of Agile Project Management and IT Service Management.
- 4. To understand the various terminologies and best practices followed in scrum.
- 5. To learn the concept of Devops and its Working, Automated testing and test-driven methods and continuous deployment.
- 6. To demonstrate the working of IT Project Management with various tools and technologies.

Module:1	Project Overview and Feasibility Studies	3 hours		
Project Identific	Project Identification, Market and Demand Analysis, Project Cost Estimate, Financial Appraisal.			

Module:2 Project Scheduling 5 hours
Project Scheduling, Introduction to PERT and CPM, Critical Path Calculation, Precedence Relationship,
Difference between PERT and CPM, Float Calculation and its importance, Cost reduction by Crashing of

activity.

 Module:3
 Cost Control and Scheduling
 3 hours

 Project Cost Control (PERT/Cost), Resource Scheduling & Resource Levelling

Module:4 Project Management Features 3 hours

Risk Analysis, Project Control, Project Audit and Project Termination

Module:5 Agile Project Management 5 hours

Introduction, Agile Principles, Agile methodologies, Relationship between Agile Scrum, Lean, DevOps and IT Service Management (ITIL).

Module:6Scrum4 hoursVarious terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint, product backlog, sprint backlog, sprint review, retro

Various terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint, product backlog, sprint backlog, sprint review, retro perspective), various roles (Roles in Scrum), Best practices of Scrum.

Module:7 DevOps 5 hours

Overview and its Components, Containerization Using Docker, Managing Source Code and Automating



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Builds, Automated Testing and Test-Driven Development, Continuous Integration, Configuration Management, Continuous Deployment, Automated Monitoring, Other Agile Methodologies: Introduction to XP, FDD, DSDM, Crystal.

Mo	odule:8 Contemporary issues		2 hours
Gu	uest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization		
	Total	Lecture hours	30 hours
Te	ext Book		
1.	Mike Cohn, Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Usin	g Scrum, 2015, 1stEdition	Addison-
	Wesley Professional.		
Re	eference Books		
1.	Roman Pichler, Agile Product Management with Scrum: Creati	ng Products that Custon	ners Love,
	2011, First edition, Addison-Wesley.		
2.	Ken Schwaber, Agile Project Management with Scrum, 2014,1st ed		
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar	
.			
	st of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1	Estimate the IT Project Cost and Control using open-source tools		
2	Scheduling a Project with PERT and CPM:		
	1. Estimation of the total time required to complete the projection		
	2. The individual activities to meet the project completion tin		
	Identify the critical bottleneck activities where any delays must be	woided to prevent delayin	g project
	completion.		
4	IT project risk analysis using open-source tools		
5	Design IT Project Audit Template		
6	Agile Project Management Tools (Open source)		
7	Design IT Service Management (ITIL) Templates		
8	Scrum: IT Project Management, DevOps and Automated Testing	Γools	
	Т	otal Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	ode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Proj	ect	
	ecommended by Board of Studies 22-05- 2021		
Ap	oproved by Academic Council No. 62 Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		L		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks
- 2. To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems
- 2. Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns
- 3. Classify and compare various types of electrical machines
- 4. Design and implement various digital circuits
- 5. Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation techniques in communication engineering
- 6. Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data

Module:1 DC circuits

5 hours

Basic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum powertransfer theorem.

Module:2 AC circuits

6 hours

Alternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in AC circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power Measurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring.

Module:3 Electrical Machines

7 hours

Construction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and Three-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor.

Module:4 Digital Systems

5 hours

Basic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational logic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits

Module:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits

7 hours

Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Rectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation

Total 1	Lecture	hours:	

30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4th Edition, 2010.



Refe	rence Books:					
1.	Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engin	neering -Princip	oles & Applio	cations' Pearson Educati	on, First	
	Impression, 6/e, 2013					
2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Syste	ms', John Wiley	7 & Sons, 5 t h	Edition, 2009.		
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals of Electric Circuits', Tata McGraw				w Hill,	
	2012.					
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits'	, Wiley, 2003				
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. I	Durbin, Engine	eering Circuit	Analysis', 6/e, Tata Mc	Graw Hill,	
	New Delhi, 2011.					
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'Basic	Electrical Eng	ineering', 5t h	edn, McGraw Hill, 2009.		
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estimation	ng and Costing	', Khanna pub	olishers, NewDelhi, 2008.		
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / (Quiz / FAT / F	Project / Semi	nar		
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indica	itive)				
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power Tran	nsfer Theorems	Impedance	matching of source and	3 hours	
	load					
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RLC circuits				3 hours	
3.	Three phase power measurement for a				3 hours	
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for mult	i storey building	25		3 hours	
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a r	rectifier circuit			3 hours	
6.	Half and full adder circuits.				3 hours	
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in	DC power sup	plies. Study t	he characteristics of the	3 hours	
	semiconductor device used					
8.	Regulated power supply using zener	diode. Study t	he characteris	stics of the Zener diode	3 hours	
	used					
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair	circuit using tr	ansistors) used	d in cars.	3 hours	
	Study the characteristics of the transistor used					
10.	10. Characteristics of MOSFET				3 hours	
Total Laboratory Hours					30 hours	
	Mode of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-05-2015						
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	17-06-2015		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course -

- 1 To cover certain sets, functions, relations and groups concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2 To imparting to analyze the problems connected with combinatorics and Boolean algebra.
- 3 To solve calculus and integral calculus problems.

Expected Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of sets, functions and relations.
- 2. Understand the concepts of group theory.
- 3. Understand the concepts of combinatorics.
- 4. Understand the concepts of graph theory and its applications.
- 5. Learning logic and Boolean algebra. Using these concepts to solve the problems.

Module:1 Set, Function and Relation

5 hours

Introduction to set – Subset – Types of set – Operation of sets – Principle of inclusion and exclusion – Laws of set theory – Functions – One-one and onto functions – Relations – Types of relation – Equivalence relations.

Module:2 Algebraic Structures

8 hours

Semigroup – Monoids – Groups – Subgroups – Abelian groups – Lagrange's theorem – Rings (examples only) – Integral domain – Fields – Definition and examples.

Module:3 Combinatorics

8 hours

Introduction to Basic Counting Principles, Formulae behind nP_r, nC_r - Balls and Pins problems - Pigeon-Hole Principle - Recurrence relations – Generating Functions - Introduction to Proof Techniques - Mathematical Induction

Module:4 Basic Graph Theory

4 hours

Graphs and digraphs, complement, isomorphism, connectedness and reachability, adjacency matrix, Eulerian paths and circuits in graphs and digraphs, Hamiltonian paths and circuits in graphs and tournaments

Module:5 Trees, Planer graph and colouring of a graph

6 hours

Trees; Planar graphs, Euler's formula, dual of a planer graph, independence number and clique number, chromatic number, statement of Four-color theorem

Module:6 Logic

7 hours

Propositional calculus - propositions and connectives, syntax; Semantics - truth assignments and truth



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

tables, validity and satisfiability, tautology; Adequate set of connectives; Equivalence and normal forms; Compactness and resolution; Formal reducibility - natural deduction system and axiom system; Soundness and completeness

Mod	dule:7	Boolean Algebra				5 hours
Intro	oduction o	f Boolean algebra, truth table	e, basic logic gate,	, basic pos	tulates of Boolean	algebra, principle
of d	uality, cand	onical form, Karnaugh map.				
3.6	1.1.0				1	
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Indu	ıstry Expe	rt Lecture				
			T	otal Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				I	
1.	I. N. He	rstein, "Topics in Algebra", Jo	ohn Wiley and So	ns.		
2.	M. Morr	is Mano, "Digital Logic & Co	omputer Design",	Pearson.		
3.	C. L. Liu	, "Elements of Discrete Math	nematics:, second	edition, L	uMcGraw Hill, Ne	ew Delhi.
4.	J. A. Bor	ndy and U. S. R. Murty, "Grap	ph Theory with A	pplication	s ", Macmillan Pres	ss, London.
5.	L. Zhon	gwan, "Mathematical Logic fo	or Computer Scie	nce ", Wo:	rld Scientific, Singa	pore
Refe	erence Bo	oks				
1.	Gilberft	Strang, "Introduction to Line	ear Algebra".			
2.	R. A. Br	ualdi, "Introductory Combina	ntorics", , North-I	Holland, N	ew York.	
3.		"Graph Theory with Applica				Prentice Hall,
	Englewo	ood Cliffs.				
4.	E. Mend	elsohn, "Introduction to Mat	hematical Logic,	(Second E	dition)", Van-Nost	rand, London.
	·					
Mo	de of Eva	luation: CAT/Quiz/Digita	l assignment, Se	minar an	d FAT	
		ed by Board of Studies	16-02-2019			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
Pre -requisite	Discrete Mathematics	Syllabus Version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course:

- 1. Is to cover certain solution of system of linear equations, vector space and orthogonality concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2. Is imparting to analyze the problems connected Eigen value, Hermitian and Unitary linear transformations.
- **3.** Is to solve QR and LU decomposition and to learn the applications of linear algebra in computer science.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of matrix, determinant and its properties.
- 2. Understand the concepts of system of linear equations and solving by various methods.
- 3. Understand the concepts of vector space, subspace and basis.
- 4. Understand the concepts of orthogonality, Hermitian and unitary transformations.
- 5. Learning the applications in Image processing, Machine learning and Cryptography.

Module:1	Matrices and Determinants	4 hours		
Introduction to Matrices – Types of Matrices – Determinants – Properties – Rank of a Matrix.				

introduction to Matrices – Types of Matrices – Determinants – Properties – Rank of a Matrix.

Module:2 System of Linear Equations 4 hours
Solutions of linear equations – Cramer's rule – Matrix inversion method – Consistency and inconsistency method.

Module:3 LU Decompositions 7 hours

Gaussian elimination – Gauss Jordan method to find the inverse of a matrix – Elementary matrices – Block Matrices – LU Decomposition.

Module:4 Vector Spaces 9 hours

Vector space – Sub space – Linearly independent – linearly dependent – Dimension – Basis – Dimension of sub space – Interpolating polynomial vectors – Co –ordinate vectors.

Module:5 Orthogonality 6 hours

Orthogonality - Projection - Gram Schmidt orthogonalization - QR decomposition - Isometry linear transformations.

Module:6 Hermitian and Unitary Linear Transformations 7 hours

Eigen values – Eigen vectors – Positive definite matrices – linear transformations – Hermitian and unitary Transformations.

Module:7 Applications of Linear Algebra 6 hours

Singular value decomposition and principal component analysis – Introduction to their applications in image processing and machine learning – Coding and Decoding – Least Square solutions.



Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Indi	ustry Expe	ert Lecture			<u>.</u>	
			Т	otal Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours
Tuto	orial: A m	ninimum of five problems	to be worked out l	y student	s in every	15 hours
Tuto	orial Class.	Another five problems per t	utorial class to be giv	en as hom	e work.	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Jin Ho I	Kwak and Snngpyo Hong, Li	near Algebra, Secon	d Edition,	Springer (2004).	
2.	Bernard	Kolman and David R. Hill,	Introductory Linear	Algebra – .	An Applied Cour	se, 9 th Edition,
	Pearson	Education, 2011.	•	_		
Refe	erence Bo	oks				
1.	Gilbert S	trang, Introduction to linear	algebra, 4 th Edition,	Academic	Press.	
2.	Howard	Anton and Robert C Busby,	Contemporary Linea	ar Algebra,	John Wiley (2003	3).
3.	R C Gon	zalez and R E Woods, Digit	al Image Processing.			
4.	https://machinelearningmastery.com/introduction –matrices –machine –learning/					
Mod	de of Eval	uation: CAT, Quiz, Digita	l assignment, Semi	nar and F	AT	
Rec	ommende	d by Board of Studies	16-02-2019			
Approved by Academic Council			No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	MAT 1017	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1.To explain the role of statistics in business
- 2. To impart knowledge on collection, analysis and presentation of data
- 3. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 4. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: After completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Present and analyze scientific data
- 2. Solve problems on probability
- 3. Interpret statistical test outcomes
- 4. Design and analyze experiments

maximum likelihood estimation.

- 5. Appreciate the applications of statistical methods in science and engineering
- 6. Apply relevant statistical analysis to experimental data

Module:1	Linear Statistical Models	4 hours
Simple linear regression		

Module:2Estimation6 hoursPoint estimation, criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness, consistency), Methods of estimation including

Module:3 Sufficient Statistic 4 hours

Concept & examples, complete sufficiency, their application in estimation

Module:4 Test of hypothesis 8 hours

Concept & formulation, Type I and Type II errors, Neyman Pearson lemma, Procedures of testing, Analysis of variance (one way, two way with as well as without interaction)

Module:5 Non-parametric Inference 6 hours

Comparison with parametric inference, Use of order statistics. Sign test, Wilcoxon signed rank test, Mann-Whitney test, Run test, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Spearman's and Kendall's test.

Module:6	Expert Lecture	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Books

- 1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers (4th Edition), I.R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson.
- 2. Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol. II), A. Goon, M. Gupta and B.Dasgupta
- 3. The Analysis of Time Series: An Introduction, Chris Chatfield



Refe	erence Books				
1.	Introduction to Linear Regression Analy	ysis, D.C. Montgo	mery & E.	Peck	
2.	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics,	A.M. Mood, F.A	. Graybill&	D.C. Boes.	
3.	Applied Regression Analysis, N. Draper	& H. Smith			
4.	Hands-on Programming with R,- Garret	tt Grolemund			
5	R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and	d Graphics, Jared	P. Lander		
6	Data Source: www.rbi.org.in				
	of Experiments				
1.	Introduction to R software Understandi	ng Data types; im	porting/ex	porting data.	1 hours
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plott Graphical Representations.	ting and visualiz	ing data	using Tabulation and	2 hours
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear interpreting the coefficient of determina		l to real d	ataset; computing and	1 hours
4.	Applying multiple linear regression mod multiple coefficient of determination		; computir	ng and interpreting the	2 hours
5.	Testing of hypothesis for One sample n	nean and proporti	on from re	eal-time problems.	1 hours
6.	Testing of hypothesis for Two sample n	nean and proport	ion from re	eal-time problems	2 hours
7.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for	r Randomized Blo	ock design	-	2 hours
8.	Latin square Design				1 hours
9.	Non parametric Sign test and Wilcoxon signed rank test			2 hours	
10.	Mann-Whitney test				1 hours
Mod	le of Evaluation: Assignments Oviz (Continuous Assa	sements (Seminar and FAT	
	Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Seminar and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2019				
	Approved by Academic Council No.56 Date 24-09-2019				
App	Toved by Academic Council	110.30	Date	2 1- 07-2017	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT1064	Financial And Cost Accounting	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ver	sion
				v. 1.	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To create an awareness about the importance and usefulness of the accounting concepts and their managerial implications
- 2. To develop an understanding of the financial statements and the underlying principles and learn to interpret financial statements
- 3. To create an awareness about cost accounting, different types of costing and cost management

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of the course, student should be able to

- 1. Enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Accounting Concepts
- 2. Process the accounting transactions leading to final statement of accounts
- 3. Analyze the Annual Reports
- 4. Prepare the FFS and CFS
- 5. Understand the Costing concepts and make decisions using Marginal costing concepts and budgets

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours
Accounting Cond	cept: Introduction, Techniques and Conventions, Financial Statemer	nts- Understanding &
Interpreting Fina	ncial Statements	

Module:2 Accounting Process

6 hours

Book Keeping and Record Maintenance, Fundamental Principles and Double Entry, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance, Cash Book and Subsidiary Books, Rectification of Errors.

Module:3 Financial Statements

12 hours

Form and Contents of Financial Statements- Trading and Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet - Final Accounts-analysing and Interpreting Financial Statements, Accounting Standards.

Module:4 Company Accounts

3 hours

Audit Reports and Statutory Requirements (in the context of Annual Reports), Directors Report, Notes to Accounts, Pitfalls. Class Discussion: Corporate Accounting Fraud A Case Study of Satyam

Module:5 Cash and Fund Flow

8 hours

Introduction, How to prepare, Difference between them

Module:6 Costing Systems

6 hours

Elements of Cost, Cost Behavior, Cost Allocation, OH Allocation, Unit Costing, Process Costing, Job Costin, Absorption Costing, ABC Analysis.

Class Discussion: Application of costing concepts in the Service Sector

Module 7 Decision Making using costing

8 hours

Marginal Costing -Cost Volume Profit Analysis-Budgets

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours



Tex	Text Book(s)					
1.	Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Marchant, Accounting: Texts and Cases, McGraw-Hill					
2.	. Case Study Materials: To be distributed for class discussion					
Refe	erence Books					
1.	Advanced Accounting by RL Gupta and	d Radhaswamy				
2.	Advanced Accounting by MC Shukla ar	nd Grewal				
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 07-06-2019					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT 1065	Fundamentals of Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	ver	sion
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives: To develop the ability to

- 1. Understand management theories, evolution of management over the years and basics concepts of Management.
- 2. Develop an understanding about how organizations work
- 3. Exlpore the intricacies of different management areas such as finance, marketing, strategy etc

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understanding of the basic theoretical concepts of Management and Organisational Behaviour
- 2.Understanding and linking the concepts with contemporary issues
- 3.Understand real-time management problems, analyse them, and find solutions
- 4.Develop and exhibit cross-cultural competencies by working in teams.
- 5.Develop managerial skills needed to become an effective manager.

Module:1 Management Theories

8 hours

Concept and Foundations of Management, Evolution of Management Thoughts [Pre-Scientific Management Era (before 1880), Classical management Era (1880-1930), Neo-classical Management Era (1930-1950), Modern Management era (1950-on word). Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc.

Module:2 Functions of Management

6 hours

Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling

Module:3 Organization Behavior

6 hours

Introduction, Personality, Perception, Learning and Reinforcement, Work Stress and Stress Management, Decision Making, Problems in Decision Making, Decision Making

Module:4 Organizational Design

6 hours

Classical, Neoclassical and Contingency approaches to organizational design; Organizational theory and design, Organizational structure (Simple Structure, Functional Structure, Divisional Structure, Matrix Structure)

Module:5 Motivation & Organisational culture

6 hours

Motivation, Group Dynamics, Power & Influence, Organizational Culture, Managing Cultural Diversity

Module:6 Managerial Ethics

6 hours

Ethics and Business, Ethics of Marketing & advertising, Ethics of Finance & Accounting, Decision – making frameworks, Business and Social Responsibility, International Standards, Corporate Governance, Corporate Citizenship, Corporate Social Responsibility

Module:7 Leadership

5 hours

Concept, Nature, Importance, Attributes of a leader, developing leaders across the organization, Leadership Grid



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Cor	ntemporary	issues in Management			•	
Lab	Experime	ents : NIL				
			To	otal Lectu	re hours:	30 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Richard I	L. Daft, Understanding the Th	eory and Design of	f Organiza	tions	
2.	Stephen	P. Robbins, Timothy A. Judge	, Neharika Vohra, (Organizatio	onal Behavior	
3.	Harold K	Koontz, Essentials of Managen	nent			
Ref	erence Bo	oks				
1.	Cyril J.	O'Donnell and Harold Koo	ntz, Principles of	Managem	ent: An Analysi	s of Managerial
	Function	s				
2.	Arnold B	akker, Positive Interventions	in Organizations			
3.	Journals-	Academy of Management Jou	ırnal, Journal of Ma	anagement	, HBR	
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / L	ab		
Rec	commende	d by Board of Studies	07-06-2019			
Anı	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
MGT2002	Marketing Research & Marketing Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. Explore and understand the need of study of Marketing and Marketing Research
- 2. Apply the acquired skill into real world problems
- 3. Utilize marketing management tools for competitive advantage

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic marketing concepts
- 2. Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyze how its various components interact with each other in the real world
- 3. Leverage marketing concepts for effective decision making
- 4. Understand basic concepts and application of statistical tools in marketing research

Module:1 Marketing Concepts

8 hours

Marketing Concepts and Applications: Introduction to Marketing & Core Concepts, Marketing of Services, Importance of marketing in service sector. Marketing Planning & Environment: Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social Understanding the consumer: Determinants of consumer behavior, Factors influencing consumer behavior. Market Segmentation: Meaning & Concept, Basis of segmentation, selection of segments, Market Segmentation strategies, Target Marketing, Product Positioning

Module:2 Product Decisions

6 hours

Product Management: Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Stages in New Product development, Product decision and strategies, Branding & packaging

Module:3 Price, Place and Promotion Decisions

6 hours

Pricing, Promotion and Distribution Strategy: Policies & Practices – Pricing Methods & Price determination Policies. Marketing Communication – The promotion mix, Advertising & Publicity, 5 M's of Advertising Management. Marketing Channels, Retailing, Marketing Communication, Advertising.

Module:4 Marketing Research

6 hours

Marketing Research: Introduction, Type of Market Research, Scope, Objectives & Limitations Marketing Research Techniques, Survey Questionnaire design & drafting, Pricing Research, Media Research, Qualitative Research.

Module:5 Marketing Research & Data Analysis

6 hours

Marketing Research & Data Analysis: Use of various statistical tools – Descriptive & Inference Statistics, Statistical Hypothesis Testing, Multivariate Analysis - Discriminant Analysis, Cluster Analysis, Segmenting and Positioning, Factor Analysis.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Internet Marketing: Introduction to Internet Marketing. Mapping fundamental concepts of Marketing (7Ps, STP); Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing.

STP); Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing.	•						
Module:7 B2B Marketing 5 ho	ours						
Business to Business Marketing: Fundamental of business markets. Organizational buying pro-	cess.						
Business buyer needs. Market and sales potential. Product in business markets. Price in business markets.							
Place in business markets. Promotion in business markets. Relationship, networks and custo	mer						
relationship management. Business to Business marketing strategy.							
Module:8 Contemporary issues 21	hour						
Contemporary topics in marketing							
Total Lecture hours: 45 h	ours						
Text Book(s)							
1. Marketing Management (2019), Philip Kotler & Keller Kevin,4 th edition, Pearson education							
2. Marketing Management (2019), Deepak, R. Kanthiah Alias, and S. Jeyakumar, Educreation Publish	ing						
3. Marketing Management: A relationship approach (2019), Hollensen, S, Pearson Education.							
4. Marketing research: An applied approach (2019), Malhotra, N. K., Nunan, D., & Birks, D. F., Pea	rson						
Education Limited.							
Reference Books							
1. Marketing research: Text and cases (2020), Nargundkar, R, McGraw-Hill Education.	1. Marketing research: Text and cases (2020), Nargundkar, R, McGraw-Hill Education.						
2. Marketing management: A cultural perspective (2020), Visconti, L. M., Peñaloza, L., & Toulouse, N.							
(Eds.) Routledge.							
•							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021							

·		1	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT2003	Financial Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts of financial management
- 2. Appreciate basic concepts such as time value of money, cost of capital, risk and return, working capital management, capital budgeting etc.
- 3. Leverage the concept for deciding financial angle of IT projects

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1.To enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Management concepts and to appreciate the concepts of "time value of money" in the decision-making process.
- 2. To value the Securities and know the concept of Risk and return
- 3. To evaluate the "Leverage", "cost of capital" and the projects using the Capital budgeting concepts
- 4. To understand the Capital components, their implications and Working Capital requirements.
- 5. To analytically view the Components of Working Capital.

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours			
Introduction:	Introduction to Financial Management - Goals of the firm - Financia	l Environments. Time			
Value of Money: Simple and Compound Interest Rates, Amortization, Computing more than once a year,					
Annuity Factor					

Module:2 Valuation of Securities / Risk & return

10 hours

Valuation of Securities: Bond Valuation, Preferred Stock Valuation, Common Stock Valuation, Concept of Yield and YTM.

Risk & Return: Defining Risk and Return, Using Probability Distributions to Measure Risk, Attitudes Toward Risk, Risk and Return in a Portfolio Context, Diversification, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

Module:3 Leverage / Cost of Capital

6 hours

Operating & Financial Leverage: Operating Leverage, Financial Leverage, Total Leverage, Indifference Analysis in leverage study**Cost of Capital:** Concept, Computation of Specific Cost of Capital for Equity - Preference – Debt, Weighted Average Cost of Capital – Factors affecting Cost of Capital.

Module:4 Capital budgeting

4 hours

The Capital Budgeting Concept & Process - An Overview, Generating Investment Project Proposals, Estimating Project, After Tax Incremental Operating Cash Flows, Capital Budgeting Techniques, Project Evaluation and Selection - Alternative Methods

Module:5 Working Capital Management:

3 hours

Overview, Working Capital Issues, Financing Current Assets (Short Term and Long Term-Mix), Combining Liability Structures and Current Asset Decisions, Estimation of Working Capital



Module:6	Cash Management:				9 hours				
	Holding cash, Speeding U	p Cash Receipts,	Slowing	Down Cash Pa					
	Outsourcing, Cash Balances to	1 ,	0		,				
Module:7	Accounts Receivable Ma	nacomonti		T	11 hours				
			0 11 0						
Credit & Coll	ection Policies, Analyzing the	Credit Applicant,	Credit Re	terences, Selectin	ig optimum Credit				
period.									
1									
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours									
			Total l	Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Text Book(s)			Total l	Lecture hours:	45 hours				
	Prasanna - Financial M	anagement - Th		-					
	Prasanna - Financial M	anagement - Th		-					
1. Chandra, Education	Prasanna - Financial M		neory &	Practice, Prent					
1. Chandra, Education	Prasanna - Financial M n.(2019)		neory &	Practice, Prent					
1. Chandra, Education 2. I.M. Pano	Prasanna - Financial M n.(2019)	ikas Publishing Ho	neory &	Practice, Prent					
1. Chandra, Education 2. I.M. Pano Mode of Eva	Prasanna - Financial M n.(2019) ley, Financial Management, V	ikas Publishing Ho	neory &	Practice, Prent					



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title				J	С
MGT3016 Services Science and Service Operations Management				2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version		
			7	7. 1. 0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. This course examines the management of services focusing on both the strategic and operational aspects of designing new services
- 2. Helps in assessing and improving service quality, improving the efficiency and effectiveness of service processes
- 3. Helps in understanding the integration of new technologies into service operations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand concepts about Services and distinguish it from Goods
- 2. To identify characteristics and nature of Services
- 3. Comprehend ways to design Services and evaluate them using Service qualities
- 4. To be able to understand various methods to be used to operate and manage Service businesses
- 5. To understand how innovation can be approached from Services point of view
- 6. To be familiar with the tools and techniques used for designing and managing the service operations.

Module:1 Introduction to services

4 hours

Introduction to the course, introduction to service operations, role of service in economy and society, introduction to Indian service sector, differences between services and operations, service package, characteristics, various frameworks to design service operation system, kind of service encounter, importance of encounters

Module:2 Service Design

5 hours

Service-Dominant Logic, Goods-Dominant logic to Service-Dominant logic, Value Co-creation, Customer Journey and Service Design, Design Thinking methods to aid Service Design, Development of Strategic Service Vision (SSV), Data Envelopment Analysis, NSD cycle, Service Blueprinting, Elements of service delivery system

Module:3 Quality and Yield Management

4 hours

Models of facility locations (Huff's retail model), role of service-scape in layout design, SERVQUAL, walk through audit, dimensions of service quality & other quality tools

Module:4 Service Guarantee & Service Recovery

4 hours

Service guarantee, benefits, types, design of service of guarantees, service failure, service recovery, strategy, customer response analysis.

Module:5 Forecasting, Managing Capacity and facilities

1 hours

Forecasting Demand for Services, review of different types of forecasting methods, managing capacity and demand: Strategies for matching capacity and demand, psychology of waiting, application of various tools used in managing waiting line in services, managing facilitating Goods, review of inventory models, role of inventory in services



	dule:6	Service Supply, Queuing				4 hours
		ice supply relationship: Ur				
	0 0 11	bliers of service, Vehicle Ro	0	0 0	-	
serv	rices that in	volve transportation of peop	le and vehicle, Tec	hniques fo	r optimizing vehicl	e routes
3.6	1 1 7	Го • т .•			1	2.1
	dule:7	Service Innovation	· · · · · · ·	1'		3 hours
Serv	vices Produ	ctivity, Need for Services Inr	novation, Case stuc	nes,		
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
		by Industry Experts or R&D	Organization			2 110413
	acot icetaic		organization	Total 1	ecture hours	30 hours
Tex	kt Book					
1.	Fitzsimmo	ns & Fitzsimmons, Service	Management: Op	perations, S	Strategy, Informati	on Technology,
	2019, 9 th e	dition, McGraw Hill publicat	ions.			
Ref	erence Bo					
1.		, Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner, M		D. Service	es marketing: Integ	rating customer
		ss the firm. 2012. McGraw I				
2.		en, and Lovlie, Lavrans, Ser	_	usiness: A	Practical Guide to	Optimizing the
	Customer	Experience, 2016, Pan Macn	nıllan İndia.			
Ma	4CT1-	-ation. CAT / Assissment	. / O: / EAT /	Duning /	C :	
		uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
1.	t of Experi	ew super market in a cosmo	politan city (Identi	fy importa	nt attributes specif	v attribute
1.	_	erimental design, presentation				•
	_	emmemai design, presentado	ii oi aiteinauves to	responder	ns and estimation (of Choice
2	model)				<u> </u>	1 'C'
2.		y service organization and pr		-	of nature of servic	e, classification
		blueprint or service design a		e quality.		
3.		service blueprint for a fast fo				
4.		, software, user and mashup				
5.	Prepare a	review article after analysing	5 relevant papers is	n services a	ınd explain your un	ıderstanding
	and feedba	ick on the same.				
6.	Analyse a	fortune 500 company in digit	al media and point	t out how t	hese technologies o	could be
	effectively	used in a startup in digital sp	ace.			
7.		e booking policy of an intern		ator, assum	ning that the averag	e number of no
	•	0%, explain why the best ove			0	,
		comparative chart analysing a				ased on
8.	•	responsiveness, assurance, ar	•	7031101		
0.	Temaomity,	responsiveness, assurance, ar	ia ciripatity.		Total Ho	ours 30Hours
Mod	de of Eval	uation: Assessments/Midt	erm Lab / FAT		10(4) 110	,u19 JULIUUIS
		d by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
		Academic Council	No. 62	Date	19-07-202	21
PF	2.0.00 by 1	20000000000000000000000000000000000000		2000	17 07 202	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

(AY 2023 - 2024)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1011	Programming in Python	65
2.	CSE1007	JAVA Programming	67
3.	CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	70
4.	CBS3006	Machine Learning	72
5.	CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	74
6.	CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	77
7.	CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	79
8.	CBS3010	Mobile Computing	81
9.	CBS3013	Conversational Systems	83
10.	CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	85
11.	CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	87
12.	CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	89
13.	CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	92
14.	CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	94
15.	CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum	96
		Information	
16.	CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	98
17.	CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	100



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1011	Programming in Python	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		llab	us v	vers	sion
					v.	1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques with computers
- 2. To develop the logical thinking abilities and to propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs.
- 3. To deepen the empirical knowledge on applying programming on business domains.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the basic representation of the data structures and sequential programming
- 2. Knowledge of, and ability to use control framework terminologies.
- 3. Ability to work out using the core data structures as lists, dictionaries, tuples, and sets.
- 4. Choose appropriate programming paradigms, interrupt and handle data using files to propose solution through reusable modules.
- 5. Propose possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs
- 6. Implement exemplary applications on the real-world problems.

Module:1 | Introduction to Python Programming

4 hours

Introduction to Python, Demo of Interactive and script mode, Tokens in Python – Variables, Keywords, Comments, Literals, Data types, Indentation, Operators and its precedence, Expressions, Input and Print functions. Sequential approach

Module:2 | Control Structures

4 hours

Selective statements – if, if-else, nested if, if –elif ladder statements

Iterative statements - while, for, Nested loops, else in loops, break, continue and pass statements.

Module:3 | Collections

5 hours

List: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative Indices, List Methods, and comprehensions

Tuples: Create, Indexing and Slicing, Operations on tuples. Dictionary: Create, add, and replace values, operations on dictionaries. Sets: Create and operations on set.

Module:4 | Strings and Regular Expressions

5 hours

Strings: Formatting, Comparison, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping, Negative indices, String functions. Regular expression: Matching the patterns, Search and replace.

Module:5 | Functions

4 hours

Functions: Types, parameters, arguments: positional arguments, keyword arguments, parameters with default values, functions with arbitrary arguments, Scope of variables: Local and global scope, Recursion and Lambda functions.



Mo	dule:6	File Handling				3 hours		
File	Files: Open, Read, Write, Append and Close. Tell and seek methods							
	dule:7	Handling Exceptions				3 hours		
		Exceptions: Syntax Errors,	± .			Exceptions,		
	_	Chaining, User-defined Exc	eptions, Defining	Clean-Up	actions.			
	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours		
Gu	est lectur	e by Industry experts or Ro	&D organization					
				Total	Lecture hours	: 30 hours		
Tex	kt Book	(s)						
1.	Eric N	Matthes, Python Crash Cou	rse: A Hands-On,	Project-Ba	ased Introduction	on to		
	Progra	amming, 2nd Edition, No s	starch Press, 2019	•				
Ref	ference]	Books						
1.	Martic	C Brown, Python: The Cor	mplete Reference,	4th Editio	on, McGraw Hil	l Publishers,		
	2018.							
2.		Dierbach, Introduction to			Python: A Com	nputational Problem		
	_	Focus,2 nd Edition, Wiley						
Mo	de of E	valuation: CAT / Assign	ment / Quiz / F	AT / Proj	ect / Seminar			
		llenging Experiments (In	,					
1.		tial programs with python		and expres	ssions			
2.		onal and Looping construct	S					
3.	List, Tuples, Dictionary and Sets							
4.	String Manipulation and Regular Expression							
5.	Functions, Recursion and Lamda functions							
6.	Files							
7.	Except	ion Handling						
					ratory Hours	30 hours		
		sessment: Assessments/		FAT/ Pro	ject			
		led by Board of Studies	28-10-2021					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

CSE1007	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L T P J C
		3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		v1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart the core language features of Java and its Application Programming Interfaces(API)
- 2. To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.
- 3. To familiarize students with GUI based application development and database connectivity.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.
- 2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.
- 3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.
- 4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.
- 5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity
- 6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.
- 7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java ServerPages.

Module:1 Java Fundamentals

4 hours

Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source filestructure-basic programming constructs- Arrays- one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package

Module:2 Object Oriented Programming

5 hours

Class Fundamentals - Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.

Module:3 Robustness and Concurrency

communication deadlock.

6 hours

Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions
- Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread

Module:4 | Files, Streams and Object serialization

7 hours

Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set, Generics Annotations

Module:5	GUI Programming and Database	7 hours
	Connectivity	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing databases using JDBC connectivity. Module:6 Servlets 7 hours Introduction to servlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and Deploying Servlets - Exploring Deployment Descriptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and Response - Session Tracking Management. Java Server Pages Module:7 7 hours JSP Tags and Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL) - Using Custom Tag - JSP with Java Bean. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, Tenth Edition, 2017. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Java SE8 for Programmers (Deitel Developer Series) 3rd Edition, 2014 Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-comprehensive version-Tenth Edition, Pearson ltd 2015 Reference Books Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel, Java, How to Program, Prentice Hall; 9th edition, 2011. 2. Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley Sons,2009 Nicholas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applications, Wrox Press, 2014. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Write a program to demonstrate the use of multidimensional arrays and looping constructs. 2. Write a program to demonstrate the application of String handling functions. 3. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance. Write a program to demonstrate the application of user-defined packages and sub-packages. 5. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Java Exception handling methods. 6. Write a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Java. 7. Demonstrate with a program the use of File handling methods in Java. 8. Demonstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in reducing application development time. 9. Build a GUI application using JavaFX 10. Write a program to register students data using JDBC with MySQL Database. 11. Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks. 12. Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the use of http request and response methods.



13.	Write a JSP program for an order management system.						
14.	Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL database to store the user data.						
15.	5. JSP with Java Bean						
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Mode	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project						
Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018							
A	Approved by Academic Council No. 52 Date 14-09-2018						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3005	Cloud Microservices and Applications	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	s ve	rsion
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To Understand fundamentals of cloud computing
- 2. To acquire good working knowledge of the essentials of Cloud Micro Services
- 3. To implement business specific cloud applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Study the basics of cloud computing, cloud models and its applications.
- 2. Understand cloud services and architecture.
- 3. Learn how to use Cloud Services and to build applications.
- 4. Realize security needs for cloud service and Analyze different SLAs
- 5. Analyze platform-specific security features and management of security controls.

6. Design, Dev	elop & Deploy real-world applications in the cloud computing platforms	
Module:1	Cloud Fundamentals	4 Hours
Cloud Service	Components - Deployment Models – Application of Cloud Computing	
Module:2	Application Architectures	6 Hours
Monolithic and	l Distributed – Micro Service fundamentals – Design Approach – Cloud I	Native Application
– Application I	ntegration Process – API fundamental – API Management	
Module:3	Cloud Services	8 Hours
Application Ser	rvices - Deployment and Management Services - Amazon Web Services -	Windows Azure
Module:4	Cloud Application Development	8 Hours
Python-Refres	her, Use cases	
Module:5	Cloud Security	6 Hours

Security Basics and Benefits – Challenges

Module:6 **Cloud Service Monitoring and Management** 5 Hours

Cloud Security Monitoring Tools

Case Studies Module:7 6 hours

Azure features use cases - GCP Features Use cases - AWS features use cases

Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 Hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours: | 45 Hours

Text Book(s)

1. Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing Principles and Paradigms, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2013.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

2. Ronald Krutz and Russell Dean Vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley, 2010.

Reference Books

- 1. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Judith Hurwitz, Robin Bloor, Marcia Kaufman, Fern Helper, Cloud Computing For Dummies, Wiley, 2010.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT	/ Assignment /	Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	/ Seminar
-------------------------	----------------	------------	-------------	-----------

		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
List of	Challer	nging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Devel	op cloud application using Amazon Cloud, Google Cloud.	
2.	Demo	nstrate cloud application using Windows Azure.	
3.	Imple	mentation of Amazon cloud services.	
4.	Patien	t Health Monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.	
5.	Financ	cial Trading Monitoring System using AWS/Windows Azure.	
6.	Cloud	Usecase resource monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.	
	•	Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours
Mode o	of Asses	ssment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	

		Τ	otal Labo	ratory Hours:	30 hours
Mode of Asses	ssment: Assessments/ Mi	d Term Lab/ FA	T / Projec	:t	
Recommende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Approved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3006	Machine Learning	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sy	yllab	us ve	ersion
						v. 1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. Ability to comprehend the concept of supervised and unsupervised learning techniques
- 2. Differentiate regression, classification and clustering techniques and to implement their algorithms.
- 3. To analyze the performance of various machine learning techniques and to select appropriate features for training machine learning algorithms.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concepts of various machine learning strategies.
- 2. Handle computational data and learn ANN learning models.
- 3. Solve real world applications by selecting suitable learning model.
- 4. Boost the performance of the model by combining results from different approaches.
- 5. Recognize and classify sequencing patterns using HMM.
- 6. Infer the association and relationship between the data objects.
- 7. Construct machine learning model for unseen data and can solve real world application.

Module:1	Introduct	ion to Ma	chine	Learning	9			3 ho	urs
Introduction to	o Machine	Learning	(ML);	Feature	engineering;	Learning	Paradigm,	Generalization	of
hypothesis VC	Dimension	DAC lear	ning A	policatio	ne of MI				

Module:2	Data Handling and ANN	4 hours

Feature selection Mechanisms, Imbalanced data, Outlier detection- Artificial neural networks including backpropagation- Applications

Module:3 ML Models and Evaluation 6 hours

Regression: Multi-variable regression; Model evaluation; Least squares regression; Regularization; LASSO; Applications of regression, Classification – KNN, Naïve Bayes, SVM, Decision Tree; Training and testing classifier models; Cross-validation; Model evaluation (precision, recall, F1-mesure, accuracy, area under curve); Statistical decision theory including discriminant functions and decision surfaces

Module:4 Model Assessment and Inference 4 hours Model assessment and Selection Engenths Beauting Bagging Model Inference and

Model assessment and Selection – Ensemble Learning – Boosting, Bagging, Model Inference and Averaging, Bayesian Theory, EM Algorithm

Module:5 Hidden Markov Models 3 hours

Hidden Markov Models (HMM) with forward-backward and Vierbi algorithms; Sequence classification using HMM; Conditional random fields; Applications of sequence classification such as part-of-speech tagging

	Module:6	Association Rules	3 hours
--	----------	-------------------	---------



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Mining Association Rules in Large Databases. Mining Frequent Patterns-- basic concepts - Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining -methods, Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm

Module:7	Clustering	5 hours

K Means, Hierarchical Clustering – Single, complete, Average linkage; Ward's algorithm; Minimum spanning tree clustering; BIRCH clustering

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
C + 1 + 1	III E A DOD 'A A'	

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Pearson, Third Edition, 2014.
- 2. Friedman Jerome, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Springer-Verlag, 2nd Edition, 2013.

Reference Books

- 1. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012.
- 2. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", Cambridge University Press, 2012.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Implement Decision Tree learning
- 2. Implement Logistic Regression
- 3. Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron
- 4. Implement classification using SVM
- 5. Implement Adaboost
- 6. Implement Bagging using Random Forests
- 7. Implement K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in Data
- 8. Implement Hierarchical clustering
- 9. Implement K-mode clustering
- 10 Implement Association Rule Mining using FP Growth
- 11. Classification based on association rules
- 12. Implement Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization
- Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets
- 14 Comparison of Machine Learning algorithms
- 15 Implement k-nearest neighbour algorithm

Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab / FAT / Project

Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	,	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	3	T	P	J	С
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	us v	ersion	1
				v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the fundamental processes data warehousing and major issues in data mining
- 2. To impart the knowledge on various data mining concepts and techniques that can be applied to text mining, web mining etc.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of data mining and social impacts of data mining.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of data mining to the decision-support systems.
- 2. Prepare the data needed for data mining using preprocessing techniques and apply the various visualization techniques.
- 3. Discover interesting patterns from large amounts of data using Association Rule Mining
- 4. Extract useful information from the labeled data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 5. Compute forecasts for a variety of linear methods and models
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform a self-directed piece of practical work that requires the application of data mining techniques.

Module:1 Introduction to Data Mining

3 hours

Datamining-Introduction- Related technologies - Machine Learning, DBMS, OLAP, Statistics, Stages of the Data Mining Process, Data Mining Techniques, Knowledge Representation Methods, Applications

Module:2 Data preprocessing

5 hours

Data cleaning, Data transformation, Data reduction, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Installing Weka 3 Data Mining System, Experiments with Weka - filters, discretization

Module:3 Data mining knowledge representation

4 hours

Task relevant data, Background knowledge, Representing input data and output knowledge, Visualization techniques; Attribute-oriented analysis: Attribute generalization, Attribute relevance, Class comparison, Statistical measures

Module:4 Data mining algorithms - Association rules

4 hours

Motivation and terminology, Example: mining weather data, Basic idea: item sets, generating item sets and rules efficiently, Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining methods: Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm, Correlation analysis

Module:5 Data mining algorithms – Classification & Prediction

5 hours

Basic learning/mining tasks, inferring rudimentary rules: 1R, algorithm, Decision trees, covering rules; Prediction: The prediction task, Statistical (Bayesian) classification, Bayesian networks, Instance-based methods (nearest neighbor), linear models

Module:6 Forecasting models

11 hours

Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

CURRICULUM (2023 - 2024)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Descriptive analytics: Data Modeling, Trend Analysis, Simple Linear Regression Analysis

Forecasting models: Heuristic methods, predictive modeling and pattern discovery, Logistic Regression: Logit transform, ML estimation, Tests of hypotheses, Wald test, LR test, score test, test for overall regression, multiple logistic regression, forward, backward method, interpretation of parameters, relation with categorical data analysis. Interpreting Regression Models, Implementing Predictive Models.

Generalized Linear model: link functions such as Poisson, binomial, inverse binomial, inverse Gaussian, Gamma.

Module:7 Time Series Analysis

11 hours

Time Series Analysis: Auto - Covariance, Auto-correlation and their properties. Exploratory time series analysis, Test for trend and seasonality, Exponential and moving average smoothing, Holt – Winter smoothing, forecasting based on smoothing

Linear time series models: Autoregressive, Moving Average, Autoregressive Moving Average and Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average models; Estimation of ARMA models such as Yule-Walker estimation for AR Processes, Maximum likelihood and least squares estimation for ARMA Processes, Forecasting using ARIMA models

Prescriptive Analytics: Mathematical optimization, Networks modeling-Multi-objective optimization-Stochastic modeling, Decision and Risk analysis, Decision trees.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D organization		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)			

- Text Dook(s)
- 1. Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank, and Mark A. Hall, Christopher Pal, "Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 4th Edition, 2017
- 2. George E. P. Box, Gwilym M. Jenkins, Gregory C. Reinsel, Greta M. Ljung. "Time Series Analysis, Forecasting and Control", John Wiley, 5th Edition, 2015

Reference Books

- 1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 3rd Edition 2012.
- 2. A. Colin Cameron and Pravin K. Trivedi, "Regression Analysis of Count Data", Cambridge University Press, 2nd Edition, 2013

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Create a Weather Table with the help of WEKA tool
- 2. Apply Pre-Processing techniques to the training data set of Weather Table
- 3. Normalize Weather Table data using Knowledge Flow
- 4. Implement A-priori algorithm
- 5. Implement FP Growth algorithm
- 6. Implement Decision Tree learning.
- 7. Implement Logistic Regression.
- 8. Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron.
- 9. Implement Bagging using Random Forests
- 10. Implement Bayesian networks



11.	Implement k-nearest neighbors alg	gorithm			
12.	Build statistical models using any l	inear regression techn	ique		
13.	Build statistical models using Non-	linear regression techr	ique		
14.	Build statistical models using Logis	stic regression			
15.	Perform forecast analysis using AI	RIMA model			
			Tota	l Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	le of Assessment: Assessments/	Mid Term Lab/ FA'	T / Project		
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
				v.1.	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications, architecture and technologies.
- 2. To get an overview of an end to end IoT system encompassing the edge, cloud and application tiers.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Architecture of IoT.
- 3. Describe Sensor and Industrial systems.
- 4. Understand Networking and communication for IoT.
- 5. Comprehend IoT data processing and storage.
- 6. Demonstrate IoT applications in various domains using prototype models.

Module:1 Introduction to IoT and Use cases

3 hours

Understanding basic concepts of IoT, Consumer IoT vs Industrial Internet, Fundamental building blocks, Use Cases of IoT in various industry domains.

Module:2 Architecture

6 hours

IoT reference architectures, Industrial Internet Reference Architecture, Edge Computing, IoT Gateways, Data Ingestion and Data Processing Pipelines, Data Stream Processing.

Module:3 Sensors

6 hours

Introduction to sensors and transducers, integrating sensors to sensor processing boards.

Module:4 Industrial Systems

6 hours

Introduction to industrial data acquisition systems, industrial control systems and their functions.

Module:5 Networking and Communication for IoT

7 hours

Recap of OSI 7 layer architecture and mapping to IoT architecture, Introduction to proximity networking technologies (ZigBee, Bluetooth, Serial Communication)

Module:6 Network protocols

8 hours

Industrial network protocols (Modbus, CANbus), Communicating with cloud applications (web services, REST, TCP/IP and UDP/IP sockets, MQTT, WebSockets, protocols. Message encoding (JSON, Protocol Buffers).

Module:7 IoT Data Processing and Storage

7 hours

Time Series Data and their characteristics, time series databases, basic time series analytics, data summarization and sketching, dealing with noisy and missing data, anomaly and outlier detection.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization



				Tota	al Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				•	
1.	Samuel Greenga	rd , The Internet of Th	nings, MIT Press	Essential K	nowledge Series, 20	15
Refe	erence Books					
1.	Ben Fry, Visualiz Media, 2008.	zing Data-Exploring ar	nd Explaining Da	ta with the	Processing Environ	ment, O'Reilly
2.	Andrew K Denn	nis , Raspberry Pi Com	puter Architectur	e Essentials	, Packt Publishing, 2	2016
Mod		CAT / Assignment				
				,		
Lab	Experiments					
1.	U 1	rduino Development F ading analog sensor da		necting ana	log sensors to an A	rduino
2.	Digital Input an	d Output reading using	g and Arduino bo	ard and Arc	duino Development	Environment
3.	Integrate an Ard	uino Board to a Raspb	erry Pi computer,	send senso	or data from Arduin	o to the R Pi
4.	Setup Python on	the R Pi and run sam	ple R Pi programs	on the R F	i. Read the data fro	m Arduino
	using Python lan	guage				
5.	Connect a R Pi (Camera module to the	Raspberry Pi and	using Pytho	on programming cap	pture still
	images and video					
6.	Set up TCP/IP s communication	socket server on a PC.	Send a message fi	om the R I	Pi to the PC using so	ocket
7.		broker on the PC. Sen using MQTT protoco		to PC using	g MQTT protocol. F	Receive data
8.		ghts to an Arduino. Co ocol. On receipt of the				
9.	using a language	nt in a cloud service (su of your choice. Push t image, store the image	he image captured	d from the		
10.	Develop a mobil	le application to view t	he images capture	ed by the R	Pi camera	
					al Laboratory Hou	rs 30 hours
Mod	de of Assessment	: Assessments/ Mid	Term Lab/ FA			•
Rec	ommended by Be	oard of Studies	29-01-2021	•		
App	roved by Acaden	nic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		S	yllabu	s vei	rsion
			,	v. 1.0	•	•

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the various tools for Text Mining and carry out Pattern Discovery, Predictive Modelling.
- 2. To Explore the use of social network analysis to understand the growing connectivity and complexity in the world around us on different scales
- 3. To Perform social media analytics to identify important social actors, subgroups and network properties in social media sites.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of text mining to generate new knowledge from natural language text
- 2. Extract useful information from the textual data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 3. Identify the various components of a web that can be used for mining process
- 4. Analyse social media data using appropriate web mining techniques
- 5. Discover interesting patterns from Social Media Networks using linear methods and models
- 6. Provide solutions to the emerging problems of social media analytics with sentiment analysis and opinion mining

Module:1 Introduction to Text Mining

5 hours

Introduction to Text Mining - Text Representation- Core text mining operations - Text mining applications

Module:2 Text Mining Essentials

6 hours

Text mining Preprocessing techniques - Text Clustering, Text Classification, Topic Modelling, Probabilistic models for information extraction

Module:3 Web Mining

5 hours

Web Analytics - Web analytics tools, Clickstream analysis, A/B testing, online surveys; Web search and retrieval

Module:4 Web Analytics Essentials

6 hours

Search engine optimization, Web crawling and Indexing, Ranking algorithms, Web traffic models

Module:5 Social Media Networks

6 hours

Social network and web data and methods. Graphs and Matrices. Basic measures for individuals and networks. Information visualization.

Module:6 Social Media Analytics

7 hours

Making connections: Link analysis. Random graphs and network evolution. Social contexts: Affiliation and identity; Social network analysis

Module:7 Sentiment Analysis and Opinion Mining

8 hours

Content Analysis; Natural Language Processing; Clustering & Topic Detection; Simple Predictive Modeling; Sentiment Analysis; Sentiment Prediction



Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hour
Gu	est lecture by	y Industry Experts or R&D or	rganization			
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Bing Liu, Edition, 20	Web Data Mining-Explorinș 11.	g Hyperlinks, C	Contents, and	l Usage Data, Sp	oringer, Second
2.		rani, Mohammad Ali Abba University Press, 2014.	si and Huan	Liu, Social I	Media Mining-Ar	1 Introduction,
Re	ference Boo	ks				
1.	0 ,	entiment Analysis: Mining Op nd Edition, 2020.	oinions, Sentime	nts, and Emo	otions, Cambridge	University
2.		lman and James Sanger, The ed Data, Cambridge Universit	0		vanced Approach	es in Analyzing
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment	Quiz / FAT /	/ Project / S	eminar	
Re	commended	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	•		
Ap	proved by A	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	versi	on
				v. 1	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To learn about various wireless & cellular communication networks and various telephone and satellite networks.
- 2. To build knowledge on various Adhoc and sensor networks routing protocol and energy efficient protocol.
- 3. To build skills in working with Cognitive radio networks and recent telecommunication networks
- 4. To design and development of various network protocol using simulation tools.

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the working principles of mobile networks and Contrast different types of telecommunication networks.
- 2. Study on location, handoff management and wireless fundamentals.
- 3. Study on MANET and Sensor networks including architecture, routing and power optimization technique.
- 4. Study on cognitive ratio networks and its applications.
- 5. Assess the recent telecommunication networks, resource management
- 6. Design & development of various wireless network protocols using simulation tools

Module:1Introduction7 hoursOverview of wireless and mobile infrastructure; Preliminary concepts on cellular architecture; Design

objectives and performance issues; Radio resource management and interface; Propagation and path loss models; Channel interference and frequency reuse; Cell splitting; Channel assignment strategies; Overview of generations:- 1G to 5G.

Module:2 Location and handoff management

8 hours

Introduction to location management (HLR and VLR); Mobility models characterizing individual node movement (Random walk, Fluid flow, Markovian, Activity based); Mobility models characterizing the movement of groups of nodes (Reference point-based group mobility model, Community based group mobility model); Static (Always vs. Never update, Reporting Cells, Location Areas) and Dynamic location management schemes (Time, Movement, Distance, Profile Based); Terminal Paging (Simultaneous paging, Sequential paging); Location management and Mobile IP; Overview of handoff process; Factors affecting handoffs and performance evaluation metrics; Handoff strategies; Different types of handoffs (soft, hard, horizontal, vertical).

Module:3 Wireless transmission fundamentals

7 hours

Introduction to narrow and wideband systems; Spread spectrum; Frequency hopping; Introduction to MIMO; MIMO Channel Capacity and diversity gain; Introduction to OFDM; MIMO-OFDM system; Multiple access control (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA); Wireless local area network; Wireless personal area network (Bluetooth and zigbee).



Module:4	Mobile Ad-hoc networks					4 hours
	es and applications; Coverage and co	nnectivity pro	blems: R	outing in MAN		THOUSE
3		, p-s		8		
Module:5	Wireless sensor networks					5 hours
Concepts, b	asic architecture, design objectives	and applicat	tions; Se	ensing and con	nmunication	range;
Coverage an	d connectivity; Sensor placement;	Data relayin	g and a	aggregation; En	ergy consu	mption;
Clustering of	sensors; Energy efficient Routing (L	EACH).				
36 11 6					1	- 1
Module:6	Cognitive radio networks	1 ' 1'				5 hours
	dynamic spectrum access; Direction of the control o		1	O.	Spectrum	sharing;
Interoperabi	ity and co-existence issues; Applicati	ons or cogniti	ve radio	networks.		
Module:7	D2D communications in 5G cel	lular network	·e			7 hours
	to D2D communications; High lev			G architecture:	1	
	te management, power control and n	1				
in 5G.	e management, power control and i	node selection	problem	iis, iviiminetei w	ave commu	meadon
Module:8	Contemporary Issues					2 hours
Guest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D organ	zation			1	
			Total l	Lecture hours:	4	5 hours
Text Book(s)				l	
1. Jocher	Schiller, Mobile Communications. F	earson Educa	tion, 200	9.		
2. Andre	a Goldsmith, Wireless Communication	ns. Cambridg	e Univer	sity Press, 2012.		
Reference I				, ,		
	cojmenovic, Handbook of Wireless N	Jetworking and	d Mobile	Computing Wi	ilev 2002	
	Figlieri, Andrea J. Goldsmith, Larry			1 0		nt Poor
	oles of Cognitive Radio. Cambridge U	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	i iviandayani an	a 11. VIIICCI	11 1 001,
1 111101				Cominan		
	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Qu	nz / FAI / F	roject /	Semmar		
Mode of Ev						
Mode of Ev	lenging Experiments (Indicative)	. 1	1 '	. 1 . 1 .	1	N IO 2 /
Mode of Ev List of Chal Design and 1	Development of different wireless ne	twork protoco	ls using	network simulat	ors such as	NS-3 /
Mode of Ev List of Chal Design and I OMNET++	Development of different wireless ne .	twork protoco	ls using	network simulat	ors such as	NS-3 /
List of Chal Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC	Development of different wireless ne Protocol	twork protoco	ls using	network simulat	ors such as	NS-3 /
Mode of Ev List of Chal Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC 2 Routin	Development of different wireless ne Protocol g Protocol	twork protoco	ls using	network simulat	ors such as	NS-3 /
Mode of Even List of Chall Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC 2 Routin 3 Transp	Development of different wireless ne Protocol g Protocol ort Protocol	twork protoco	ls using	network simulat	ors such as	NS-3 /
List of Chal Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC 2 Routin 3 Transp 4 Conge	Development of different wireless ne Protocol g Protocol ort Protocol stion Control Protocol	twork protoco	ls using	network simulat	ors such as	NS-3 /
Mode of Even List of Chall Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC 2 Routin 3 Transp 4 Conger 5 Applied	Development of different wireless ne Protocol g Protocol ort Protocol stion Control Protocol ation Protocol	twork protoco	ls using	network simulat	ors such as	NS-3 /
Mode of Even List of Chall Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC 2 Routin 3 Transp 4 Conger 5 Applied	Development of different wireless ne Protocol g Protocol ort Protocol stion Control Protocol	twork protoco		network simulat		NS-3 /
Mode of Even List of Chall Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC 2 Routin 3 Transp 4 Conger 5 Applic 6 Security	Development of different wireless ne Protocol g Protocol out Protocol stion Control Protocol ation Protocol y Protocol		Total	hours		
Mode of Ev List of Chal Design and I OMNET++ 1 MAC 2 Routin 3 Transp 4 Conge 5 Applic 6 Securit Mode of As	Development of different wireless ne Protocol g Protocol ort Protocol stion Control Protocol ation Protocol	m Lab/ FAT	Total	hours		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
				v.1.	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. Enable attendees to acquire knowledge on chatbots and its terminologies
- 2. Work with machine learning concepts and different algorithms to build custom model.
- 3. Understand on conversational experiences and provide better customer experiences

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of conversational systems and foundational blocks of programming.
- 2. Apply the natural language processing techniques in building conversational systems.
- 3. Design and build chatbots and conversational intelligent systems.
- 4. Analyse the significance of machine learning methods and artificial intelligence in conversational technologies.
- 5. Perform the analytics on conversational systems using performance metrics.

Module:1 Fundamentals of Conversational Systems

6 hours

Introduction: Overview, Case studies, Explanation about different modes of engagement for a human being, History and impact of AI. Underlying technologies: Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, NLG, Speech-To-Text, Text-To-Speech, Computer Vision etc. Introduction to Top players in Market – Google, MS, Amazon & Market trends. Messaging Platforms (Facebook, WhatsApp) and Smart speakers – Alexa, Google Home and other new channels. Ethical and Legal Considerations in AI Overview.

Module:2 Foundational Blocks for Programming

2 hours

Basic Python programming concepts, Node Basics, Coding Best Practices, Evaluation Test.

Module:3 Natural Language Processing

12 hours

Introduction: Brief history, Basic Concepts, Phases of NLP, Application of chatbots etc. General chatbot architecture, Basic concepts in chatbots: Intents, Entities, Utterances, Variables and Slots, Fulfilment, Lexical Knowledge Networks (WordNet, Verbnet, PropBank, etc.). Lexical Analysis, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Parsing/Syntactic analysis, Semantic Analysis, Word Sense Disambiguation. Information Extraction, Sentiment Analysis, NLP using Python - Make use of any of the NLP libraries like NLTK, spaCy, StanfordNLP etc., Affective NLG.

Module:4 Building a chatbot/Conversational AI Systems

10 hours

Fundamentals of Conversational Systems (NLU, DM and NLG). Chatbot framework & Architecture, Conversational Flow & Design, Intent Classification (ML and DL based techniques), Dialogue Management Strategies, Natural Language Generation.UX design, APIs and SDKs, Usage of Conversational Design Tools. Introduction to popular chatbot frameworks – Google Dialog flow, Microsoft Bot Framework, Amazon Lex, RASA Channels: Facebook Messenger, Google Home, Alexa, WhatsApp, Custom Apps.Overview of CE Testing techniques, A/B Testing, Introduction to Testing Frameworks - Botium /Mocha, Chai.Security & Compliance – Data Management, Storage, GDPR,



PCLBuilding a	Voice/Chat Bot, Case Study	r			
Module:5	Role of ML/AI in Conve		hnologies		6 hours
	on how Conversational Sy			in ASR, NLP.	
_	Language Translation, En		_		_
	verse. Case Study.	,,	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
orrectively confi	erser sace study.				
Module:6	Contact Centres				4 hours
Introduction to	Contact centres – Impact	& Terminolo	gies, Case stud	ies & Trends, S	cope of a Virtual
Agent/Assistar	nt in contact centre				
Module:7	Overview on Conversation				3 hours
	Analytics: The need of it ,I				
	cations overview,XR Techn		onversational S	Systems , XR-C	ommerce, Future
technologies an	nd market innovations overv	iew.			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
	1 7	• .•			2 110015
Guest lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization	Total La	cture hours:	45 hours
			10tai Le	cture nours:	45 110018
Text Book(s)	THE COLUMN TALE	. 1		1.4 . 1.1	1 .1
	cTear, Conversational AI: D	nalogue System	s, Conversation	nal Agents and c	natbots, 2020, 1°
	Torgan and Claypool.	C . 1 N. 1		.: 1D:1	C
	ando D Haro, Zoraida Callej		amura, Conve	rsational Dialogu	e Systems for the
	de, 2021,1 st Edition, Springe	er.			
Reference Boo		' 1111	. 1	04 5 48t5 1''	. 1 D 11' 1
	thanam, Chatbots and Conv				
	ez-marin and Ismael Pascual		sational Agents	s And Natural La	nguage
	n, 2011, 1 st Edition, IGI Glob	*	T / D / (
Mode of Evalu	uation:CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FA	l' / Project / S	Seminar	
List of Challes	nging Experiments (Indicate)	ntivo)			
	basics of python programmi		onversational A		
	ntation of lexical analysis				
	ntation of syntactic analysis				
1	ntation of Sentimental Analy	7616			
	ntation of natural language p		a python librari	es	
•	of chatbot frameworks	nocessing using	g python horan		
	ntation of voice bots				
-	ntation of a generic chat bot				
1	9		application		
	ntation of a bot for a class re				
10. Impleme	ntation of a bot for a simple				20 11
Mode of Asso	ssment: Assessments/ Mi		otal Laborator	•	30 Hours
TATORC OF USSC.	55111C111. 1155C55111C1115/ WI	-	171 / 110jec	<i>,</i>	
	d by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CBS3014	CBS3014 Modern Web Applications				0	4
Pre-requisite NIL			Syllal	bus v	ersio	n
	The requisite THE					

Course Objectives:

- 1. To comprehend and analyse the basic concepts of web programming and internet protocols.
- 2. To describe how the client-server model of Internet programming works.
- 3. To demonstrates the uses of scripting languages and their limitations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Differentiate web protocols and web architecture.
- 2. Apply HTML and CSS effectively to create interactive websites.
- 3. Implement client-side scripting using JavaScript to design dynamic websites.
- 4. Develop XML based web applications.
- 5. Implement server-side scripting using PHP.
- 6. Design PHP application with Database connectivity.

Module:1 Introduction to Internet & World Wide Web

4 hours

History of the Internet & World- Wide Web, Web Browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locator, Tools and Web Programming Languages. Web Standards, Categories of Web Applications, Characteristics of Web Applications, Tiered Architecture

Module:2 Hypertext Mark Up Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) 6 hours

Basic HTML page, Text Formatting, Table, Headers, Linking, Images, List, Meta Elements, Cascading

Style Sheets: Inline, Internal and External Style Sheet, Bootstrap - CSS Text, CSS forms, CSS

components drop down

Module:3 | Java Script

8 hours

Introduction to Java Scripts, Objects in Java Script, Dynamic HTML with Java Script, Bootstrap - JS Alert, JS Button, JS popover, Document Object Model (DOM) with JavaScript

Module:4 | Extensible Markup Language (XML)

6 hours

Introduction, Structuring Data, Document Type Definition, XML Vocabularies, Extensible Stylesheet Language Transforms (XSL)

Module:5 Basic PHP Programs

6 hours

Introduction to PHP, Numbers and Strings, Literals and Variables, Operators and Functions, arrays.

Module:6 | Server-Side Processing

7 hours

Creating Form Controls, Using Values Returned From, Forms Using PHP - User Authentication: Creating Session, Authorization Level.

Module:7 | PHP Database Connectivity and Manipulating Data

6 hours

Connecting to MySQL Server, Selecting Databases, Checking for Errors, Closing the MySQL Server



Con	nection,	Inserting, Viewing, Updating as	nd Deleting Recor	ds, Manipu	lating joined tables	3.
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gue	est lectur	e by industry experts				
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book					
1.		Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey De	eitel, Internet & V	Vorld Wide	Web - How to Pr	rogram, 2020 6 th
		n, Pearson Education.				
Ref	erence l					
1.	Fritz S	Schneider, Thomas Powell, Javas	Script – The Com	plete Refere	ence, 2017, 3 rd Edit	tion, McGraw
	Hill.					
2.	Stever	n Holzener, PHP – The Comple	ete Reference,2017	, 1 st Edition	ı, Mc-Graw Hill	
	•					
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
List		eriments				
1.	Design	n static web pages required for a	ın online book sto	re web site	using HTML and	CSS
2.	a. Write JavaScript program to validate the fields required for Book Store - registration page.					
	b. Cre	ate and Validate the Login page				
	c. Afte	er successful login, update the bo	ook details dynam	ically.		
3.	a. Wri	te an XML file which will displa	y the Book inforn	nation whic	h includes the follo	owing:
	Title o	of the book, Author Name, ISBN	N number, Publish	ner name, E	Edition, Price	
	b. Wri	te a Document Type Definition	(DTD) to validat	e the above	XML file.	
4.	a. Wri	te PHP Program to Convert all	the previous form	s (Book Sto	ore Registration Pa	ge and Login
	Page)	to PHP forms.				
	b. Def	ine Cart to select books and nu	mber of books, m	aintain Sess	ion for the page.	
	c. Vali	date the Session data before cor	mpleting the Orde	r.		
5.		a PHP Code to make database o			ous CRUD operation	ons
	1		1		otal Laboratory F	
Mo	de of As	sessment: Assessments/Mid	term Exam/FA7		•	1
		ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
App	oroved b	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			us v	ersio	on
				v.1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. Gain the knowledge about IS Auditing procedures
- 2. Understand the acquisition and development of IS controls
- 3.Implementation of Disaster Recovery Planning in an organization

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify the procedures involved in auditing process.
- 2. Understanding of policies, procedures and standards in Information System management
- 3.Describe the disaster recovery plan and Business Continuity Plan
- 4.Identify the maintenance and support activities in ISA
- 5. Understand the IS network Infrastructure and assets protection

Module:1 Process of Auditing IS

6 hours

Management of IS Audit Function – Risk Analysis – Internal Controls – Performing an IS Audit – Control Self-assessment – The Evolving IS Audit process

Module:2 Governance and Management of IT

7 hours

Corporate Governance – IS Strategy – IT Investment and allocation processes - Policies and Procedures – Risk Management – IS Management practices –IS Organizational structure and responsibilities – Business Continuity Planning – Auditing Business Continuity

Module:3 IS Operations, Maintenance and Support

7 hours

IS Operations- IS Hardware –IS Architecture and Software – IS Network Infrastructure – Auditing Infrastructure and Operations

Module:4 IS Acquisition, Development and DRP

7 hours

Auditing Application Controls – Auditing Systems Development Acquisition and Maintenance – Disaster Recovery Planning

Module:5 Protection of Information Assets

8 hour

Importance of Information Security Management - Logical Access - Network Infrastructure Security-Auditing Information Security Management Framework - Environmental Exposures and Control - Physical Access Exposures and Controls

Module:6 System Management

4 hours

IT processes - Systems Software - Label Checking - Library Protection - Memory Protection - Systems Maintenance- Open Systems - Database Technology - Auditing DBMS Recovery

Module 7 Application Control and Maintenance

4 hour

Application Risks- End User Computing Application Risks-Electronic data Interchange Application Risks-Application Controls-Application Software Lifecycle-Application controls-Corrective Maintenance – Adaptive Maintenance-Perfective Maintenance



Mo	dule 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours						
Gu	Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization											
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours											
Te	xt Book(s)											
1.	Sandra Se	enft, Frederick Gallegos, Ale	eksandra Davis, It	nformation	Technology (Control and Audit,						
	2013, 4 th e	dition, Auerbach Publication	S.									
2.	Angel R. (Otero, Information Technolo	gy Control and Au	dit, 2019, 5	oth edition, CRC	Press.						
Rei	ference Bo	oks										
1.	Jack J. Ch	namplain, Auditing Informatio	on Systems, 2003, 2	2 nd edition,	Wiley publishe	ers.						
2.	Ron Webe	er, Information System Contr	ol and Audit, 2014	, 4 th edition	n, Pearson Publ	lication						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar											
Re	commende	ed by Board of Studies	22-05-2021									
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 62 Date 15-07-2021											



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С		
CBS3016	Cognitive Science & Analytics	3	0	2	0	4		
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version				
			•	v.1	.0	•		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the way in which cognitive science is methodologically distinctive while at the same time is an interdisciplinary field where established fields of research—including Psychology, Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience.
- 2. To develop skills in analyzing, interpreting, and assessing the empirical data and research techniques that contribute to cognitive science.
- 3. To understand central modeling techniques in cognitive science, including traditional computational approaches, neural network/deep learning approaches, and dynamical approaches.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand the basic principles and process of cognitive science
- 2. Learn and understand the learning model and apply the same to appropriate real world applications
- 3. To demonstrate qualitative and quantitative skill and critical thinking on cognitive science by applying suitable methodology to real world applications
- 4. Students will understand and apply declarative and logic models
- 5. Envisage the concept of cognitive learning
- 6. To demonstrate the acquired inter-disciplinary knowledge in language processing and application of different research approaches with cognitive science

Module:1 Introduction to Cognitive Science

7 hours

Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences. Neural Network Models- language: definition Affordances Categories and concepts; Concept learning: Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics) Direct perception, Logic; Machine learning.

Module:2 Concept Hierarchies

7 hours

A brief history of cognitive science. Processing of sensory information in the brain, Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics), Ecological Psychology, constructing memories Methodological concerns in philosophy, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Data Mining System, Generative linguistic, Affordance learning in robotics, Explicit vs. implicit memory

Module:3 Anatomy of brain

7 hours

Artificial intelligence and psychology, Brain Imaging, Brain and language, Affordance learning in robotics, Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory Structure and constituents of the brain fMRI, MEG, Language disorders, Development Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory.

Module:4 Memory Models

6 hours

Brief history of neuroscience, PET, EEG Lateralization Child and robotic development Sensory memory; Short term memory Mathematical models, Multisensory integration in cortex, Lateralization, Attention and related concepts, long term memory; Rationality



Mod	ule:5 Sensory Information fusion	5 hours
Math	nematical models Information fusion, the great past tense debate, Human visu	ial attention, Bounded
ration	nality; Prospect theory; Heuristics and biases Looking at brain signals.	
Mod	ule:6 Modelling	6 hours
	sensation to cognition, The great past tense debate, Computational mod	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	oning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Cor	mputational models of
atten	tion, Key points in social cognition,	
		<u></u>
Mod	1 8	5 hours
	essing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs	
A rol	potic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context	and social judgment;
Schei	mas; Social signals	
Mod	1 2	2 hours
Gues	t lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization	
70. 4	Total Lecture hours	45 hours
1 ext	Book Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Appl	insting in Comitive
1.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	icadolis ili Cogilidve
Dafa	Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. rence Books	
1.		of the Mind? 2020
1.	Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science	of the Mind, 2020
Mad	Cambridge University Press, New York.	
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in phi	losophy.
2.	Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to	1 /
	Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.	, 0
3.	Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using py	thon.
4.	Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research s	
_	subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent for	
5.	Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical aspects of record	ling and analysing
6.	scalprecorded brain potentials.	
	EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An e	xample analysis.
7. 8.	Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK	
8. 9.	Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK	
10.	Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and gunning Pobet programs. Activity of DICK and Place of an object	<u></u>
11.	Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / p	
11.	manufacturing work cell.	redictions for a
12.	Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0.	
13.	Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithms.	ithm and test the same
	using appropriate data sets.	



14.	Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets Comparison of Machine Learning
	algorithms.
15.	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data, set for clustering
	using k- Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality
	of clustering. You can add Java/Python MI, library classes/API in the program

of clustering. Tou can add Java/Ty	uion wil nora	iry ciasse	3/ M I III uic program.	
			Total Laboratory Hours 3	30 hours
Mode of Assessment: Assessment/Mi	dterm Exam	/FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		yllal	ous v	versi	on
					.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the concepts of embedded system design, peripherals and its modeling
- 2. To teach the importance of RTOS and illustrate various real world examples
- 3. To introduce basics of robot, mathematics and its applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To acquire knowledge about embedded system design and basics of robot.
- 2. Ability to understand the internal architecture and interfacing of different peripheral devices with microcontrollers.
- 3. Ability to understand the modelling of hardware software requirements and their trade-offs.
- 4. To learn RTOS and its issues for real time system design
- 5. To illustrate various real world case studies
- 6. Ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

Module:1Introduction to Embedded System5 hoursEmbedded system Vs General computing systems, History of Embedded systems, Purpose of Embeddedsystems, Microprocessor and Microcontroller, Hardware architecture of the real time systems.

Module:2 Devices and Communication Buses 6 hours I/O types, serial and parallel communication devices, wireless communication devices, timer and counting devices, watchdog timer, real time clock, serial bus communication protocols, parallel communication network using ISA, PCI, PCT-X, and Internet embedded system network protocols, USB, Bluetooth.

Module:3Program Modelling6 hoursConcepts, Fundamental issues in Hardware software co-design, Unified Modelling Language (UML),

Concepts, Fundamental issues in Hardware software co-design, Unified Modelling Language (UML), Hardware Software trade-offs - DFG model, state machine programming model, model for multiprocessor system.

Module:4 Real Time Operating Systems 7 hours Operating system basics, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and multitasking, task communication, task synchronization, qualities of good RTOS.

Module:5	Examp	oles of Embe	dded Syst	em				7 h	ours
Mobile phones,	RFID,	WISENET,	Robotics,	Biomedical	Applications,	Brain	machine	interface	etc.
Popular microco	ntrollers	used in embe	edded syste	ms, sensors,	actuators.				

Module:6	Introduction to Robots	5 hours
Robotics: Intro	duction, Elements of robots joints, links, actuators, and sensors	



1120	dule:7	Kinematics and Algorithm	ns			7 hours
Kin	nematics of s	erial robots, Kinematics of p	parallel robots	, Motion plant	ning and control,	Sensing distance
and	direction, Li	ne Following Algorithms, Fe	edback System	ms, Other topic	cs on advance rob	ootic techniques
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization			
				Total Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)				<u> </u>	
1.	Shibu K. V	V , "Introduction to Embedd	ed Systems",	2 nd Edition, Mo	cGraw Hill, 2017	
2.	Ashitava (Ghosal, "Robotics: Fundame	ntal Concepts	and Analysis",	, Oxford Universi	ty Press, 2006.
Ref	ference Boo	ks				
1.	L. B. Das 2012.	, "Embedded Systems: An	Integrated A	pproach",1st e	edition, Pearson	Education India,
2.	Raj Kama	l, "Embedded Systems- Arc	chitecture, Pro	ogramming and	d Design", 3rd F	Edition, McGraw
	Hill Educa	ation, 2017.			C	
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Digital Assig	nment / Qu	iz / FAT / La	ab	
		ging Experiments (Indicat	ive)			
1.		Operations using 8051				
2.		ADC and DAC				
3.)	LED and PWM				
4.		real time clock and serial por	t			
5.	0	keyboard and LCD				
6.	Flashing LE					
7.		stepper motor and temperatu				
8.	,	potic arm and its configuration	ons			
9.	Study of rol	potic end effectors			1	
3.5	1 01		7m	Total Labora	•	30 hours
		sment: Assessments/ Mid	Term Lab/ 29-01-2021	FAT / Projec	et	
		by Board of Studies cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		yllal	ous v	versi	on
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To learn the emerging concepts of cryptography and algorithms
- 2. To defend the security attacks on information systems using secure algorithms and Authentication process
- 3.To categorize and analyze the key concepts of cryptanalysis and quantum cryptography

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Infer the need of security to introduced strong cryptosystems.
- 2. Analyze the cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- 3. Identify the authentication schemes for membership authorization.
- 4. Identify the requirements for secure communication and challenges related to the secure applications
- 5. Ability to identify the need of quantum cryptographic solutions.

Module:1	Introduction to Cryptography	6 hours
Introduction to	Cryptography: Elementary number theory, Pseud	o-random bit generation, Elementary
cryptosystems.		

Basic security services: confidentiality, integrity, availability, non-repudiation, privacy

Module:2	Basic Symmetric Key Cryptosystems	8 hours
Stream Cipher:	Basic Ideas, Hardware and Software Implementations, Examples with	some prominent

ciphers: A5/1, Grain family, RC4, Salsa and ChaCha, HC128, SNOW family, ZUC

Module:3Advanced Symmetric Key Cryptosystems5 hoursBlock Ciphers: DES, AES, Modes of Operation; Hash Functions; Authentication

Module:4Public Key Cryptosystems5 hoursRSA, ECC; Digital signatures

Module:5 Basic Security Applications 6 hours

Electronic commerce (anonymous cash, micro-payments), Key management, Zero-knowledge protocols

Module:6 Advanced Security Applications 5 hours

Cryptology in Contact Tracing Applications, Issues related to Quantum Cryptanalysis Electronic

Module:7 Post-Quantum Cryptography 8 hours

Post-Quantum Cryptography, Public-Key Post-Quantum Cryptographic Algorithms, Stateful Hash-Based Signatures, Threshold Cryptography

 Module:8
 Contemporary issues
 2 hour

 Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization
 Total Lecture hours: 45 hours



Te	xt Book(s)				
1.	W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network	Security: Principle	es and Prac	tice, 7th Edition, Pearson, 2017.	
2.	A. J. Menezes, P. C. van Oorschot, and	d S. A. Vanstone,	Handbook	of Applied Cryptography., CRC	
	Press, 2011				
Rei	Reference Books				
1.	C. S. Mukherjee, D. Roy, S. Maitra, D	esign & Cryptanal	lysis of ZU	JC - A Stream Cipher in Mobile	
	Telephony. Springer, 2020				
2.	D. R. Stinson, Cryptography, Theory an	d Practice. CRC Pr	ress, 2014.		
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT				
Re	commended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS4003 Quantum Computation & Quantum Information			0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the fundamental concepts on quantum computing
- 2. To learn how to do computation using quantum algorithms
- 3. To process secure information in various modern-day applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts on quantum computing
- 2. Able to implement quantum algorithms for performing computations on quantum computers
- 3. Generate perfectly unpredictable random numbers to ensure the strongest level of encryption
- 4. Ensure secure communication using quantum key distribution method
- 5. Evaluate and standardize quantum-resistant public-key cryptographic algorithms
- 6. Perform quantum computations to solve simple problems

Module:1	Introduction to Quantum Information	6 hours
States, Operator	rs, Measurements, Quantum Entanglement: Quantum Teleportation, Super	-dense coding,
CHSH Game, O	quantum gates and circuits.	

Module:2 Quantum Algorithms Basic 8 hours Deutsch-Jozsa, Simon, Grover, Shor, Implication of Grover's and Simon's algorithms towards classical symmetric key cryptosystems

Quantum Algorithms Advanced 8 hours Implication of Shor's algorithm towards factorization and Discrete Logarithm based classical public key

cryptosystems

Module:4 Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): 7 hours Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): Detailed design and issues of quantumness, Commercial products and applications

Basic Quantum key distribution 4 hours

Quantum key distribution (QKD): BB84, Ekert, Semi-Quantum QKD protocols

Module:6 Advanced Quantum key distribution 4 hours Variations in Semi-Quantum QKD protocols, Issues of Device Independence, Commercial products

Introductory topics in Post-Quantum Cryptography

Refer to https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-cryptography. May discuss any two ciphers from this list.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D organization		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



 Text Book(s) M. A. Nielsen and I. L. Chuang, Quantum Computation and Quantum Information University Press. 2010. Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing for Everyone, MIT Press 2019. Reference Books Presskil Lecture notes: Available online: http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229. NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Available online: https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/pcryptography/ Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch—Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hot Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 							
University Press. 2010. Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing for Everyone, MIT Press 2019. Reference Books Presskil Lecture notes: Available online: http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229. NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Available online: https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/pcryptography/ Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations programs using bits and qubits Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch—Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hot Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
 Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing for Everyone, MIT Press 2019. Reference Books Presskil Lecture notes: Available online: http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229. NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Available online: https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/pcryptography/ Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations of programs using bits and qubits Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hot Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 	rmation, Cambridge						
Reference Books 1. Presskil Lecture notes: Available online: http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskil/ph229. 2. NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Available online: https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/pcryptography/ Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations 2. Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations 3. Programs using bits and qubits 4. Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch–Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm 5. Implement classical logics using quantum circuits 6. Program to implement Quantum counting 7. Program for Quantum optimization algorithms 8. Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors 9. Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hot Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
 Presskil Lecture notes: Available online: http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229_2. NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Available online: https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/pcryptography/ Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
 NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Available online: https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/pocryptography/ Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations Programs using bits and qubits Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
cryptography/ Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations 2. Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum comp 3. Programs using bits and qubits 4. Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch–Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm 5. Implement classical logics using quantum circuits 6. Program to implement Quantum counting 7. Program for Quantum optimization algorithms 8. Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors 9. Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	ph229/						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations 2. Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations 3. Programs using bits and qubits 4. Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch—Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm 5. Implement classical logics using quantum circuits 6. Program to implement Quantum counting 7. Program for Quantum optimization algorithms 8. Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors 9. Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	ects/post-quantum-						
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations 2. Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum computations 3. Programs using bits and qubits 4. Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm 5. Implement classical logics using quantum circuits 6. Program to implement Quantum counting 7. Program for Quantum optimization algorithms 8. Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors 9. Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
 Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum compositions Programs using bits and qubits Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
 Introduction of quantum Instruction Set Architecture for quantum computations Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum comp Programs using bits and qubits Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
 Use of quantum instruction language such as Quil, etc. for performing any quantum compa. Programs using bits and qubits Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
 Programs using bits and qubits Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch-Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Houmandeed Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
 Implementation of quantum algorithms - Deutsch–Jozsa problem, Simon's algorithm and algorithm Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Houmandeed Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 	n computations						
algorithm 5. Implement classical logics using quantum circuits 6. Program to implement Quantum counting 7. Program for Quantum optimization algorithms 8. Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors 9. Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
 Implement classical logics using quantum circuits Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 	ım and Shor's						
 Program to implement Quantum counting Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
 Program for Quantum optimization algorithms Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 							
8. Program for quantum walk to solve problems include search and sampling without errors 9. Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
9. Implementation of Quantum algorithm for solving linear systems of equations Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
Total Laboratory Hou Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	errors						
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project						
1 Accommended by Doute of Oregics 27-01-2021							
Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021							



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	J	С
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	re-requisite NIL		yllabı	ıs ve	rsion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To deliver the fundamental concepts of image processing and pattern recognition
- 2. To understand various image processing steps and their applications in real time.
- 3. To assist the students to incorporate pattern recognition in image processing and its importance in real time applications.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe the basic concepts of image processing with mathematical interpretation
- 2. Apply the knowledge of different image enhancement, and image registration techniques.
- 3. Demonstrate the various image segmentation and morphological operations for partition of objects
- 4. Acquire the concepts of color image processing.
- 5. Describe the fundamental concepts of various feature extraction techniques and recognize the image scene from image feature.
- 6. Analyze and implement image processing techniques for various real-time applications such as industry, medicine and defense.

Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals

8 hours

Introduction: Image processing systems and its applications. Basic image file formats

Image formation: Geometric and photometric models; Digitization - sampling, quantization; Image definition and its representation, neighbourhood metrics.

Module:2 Image Enhancement

6 hours

Enhancement, contrast stretching, histogram specification, local contrast enhancement; Smoothing, linear and order statistic filtering, sharpening, spatial convolution, Gaussian smoothing, DoG, LoG.

Module:3 Image registration

6 hours

Registration: Mono-modal/multimodal image registration; Global/local registration; Transform and similarity measures for registration; Intensity/pixel interpolation.

Module:4 Morphological processing

5 hours

Morphological Filtering Basics: Dilation and Erosion Operators, Opening and Closing operators, Region filling, Objects Skeletons-Thinning and Thickening boundaries, Convex Hull, Top Hat Filters

Module:5 Image Segmentation

7 hours

Segmentation: Pixel classification; Grey level thresholding, global/local thresholding; Optimum thresholding - Bayes analysis, Otsu method; Derivative based edge detection operators, edge detection/linking, Canny edge detector; Region growing, split/merge techniques.

Module:6 Color Image Processing

5 hours

Fundamentals of different colour models - RGB, CMY, HSI, YCbCr, Lab; False colour; Pseudo colour; Enhancement; Segmentation.



Mo	odule:7	Image/Object features e	xtraction			6 hours	
Te	xtural featur	es - gray level co-occurrence	matrix; Moments;	Connected	l component analysis;	Convex hull;	
Dis	Distance transform, medial axis transform, skeletonization/thinning, shape properties						
Ma	Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hours						
The state of the s						2 hours	
Gu	Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization						
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours						
Te	xt Book(s)						
1.	Rafael C. C	Gonzalez and Richard E. Wo	ods, Digital Image	Processing	g, 4 th Edition, Pearson	, 2018.	
2.	William K.	Pratt, Digital Image Process	ing, 4 th Edition, Jo	hn Wiley, 2	2007.		
Re	ference Boo	oks					
1.	Maria Petr	ou and Panagiota Bosdogia	nni, "Image Proce	essing: The	Fundamentals", 2 nd	edition, John	
	Wiley, 201	0					
2.	Kenneth R	A. Castleman, "Digital Image	Processing", 2 nd E	dition, Pea	rson, 2010		
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Ap	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4005	Enterprise systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the essential concepts of ERP involved in business processes
- 2. To impart skills in the design and implementation of ERP architecture
- 3. To familiarize with various tools and technologies for developing ERP for large project

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to design and deploy simple web applications using MVC architecture
- 2. Evaluate SOA and ERP models
- 3. Ability to design and implement CRM models
- 4. Implement interactive network and application
- 5. Evaluate organizational opportunities and challenges in the design system
- 6. Ability to develop model for ERP for large projects

Module:1 Model - View - Control (MVC)architecture

6 hours

Overview of MVC -MVC method of software development in a 3-tier environment -Control (MVC) development in a 3-tier environment.

Module:2 Tools and Technologies

6 hours

Tools and Technologies: - Microsoft .NET framework, PHP, Ruby on Rails, JavaScript, Ajax and Overview of SAP and Oracle Applications

Module:3 ERP Architecture and Generic Modules

8 hours

Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) - Principles of loose coupling – encapsulation - Inter-operability - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems and their architecture - Generic ERP Modules: Finance, HR, Materials Management, Investment - Examples of Domain Specific Modules

Module:4 ERP Technologies

7 hours

Business Process Reengineering - Decision Support System - On-Line Analytical Processing -Electronic Data Exchange - Customer Relationship Management (CRM) - Supplier Relationship Management (SRM)

Module:5 | ERP Networking & Security

6 hours

Overview of MPLS - Virtual Private Networks (VPN) – Firewalls - Network monitoring and enforcement of policies - ERP Security Issues – Authentication – Authorisation - Access control – Roles - single-sign-on -Directory servers - Audit trails - Digital signatures – Encryption - review of IPSec - SSL

Module:6 Software Architectures for Enterprise Systems

5 hours

Software: Acquisition Process – Tendering - conditions of contract - Commercial off the shelf software (COTS) Implementations - Bespoke Implementations - Total cost of ownership - Issues on using Open source software or free software and Licensed software



Module	7 Hardware Architectures	for Enterprise Sys	stems		5 hours
Hardwar	e: Servers –Storage area networks -	Storage units - Back	x-up strateg	gies - Local Area No	etwork
(LAN) to	echnologies and products - Data Cer	ntres - Hardware Ad	equisition -	Disaster Recovery	
Module	8 Contemporary issues				2 hours
Guest le	cture by Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
			Total Lec	cture Hours:	45 hours
Textboo	ok				
1. Al	exis Leon, Enterprise Resource Plan	ning, 2020,4 th Editi	on, Tata M	cGraw Hill.	
Referen	ce Books				
1. Ku	ırbel, K. E., Enterprise Resource Pla	anning and Supply (Chain Mana	agement, 2016, Spri	inger.
	nesh K, Sanjay M, Anbuudayas				
	ndamentals of Design and Impleme	*	*	1	O
	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment		0	eminar	
1.1000		7 (022 / 2122 / 2	20,000, 0		
List of (Challenging Experiments (Indica	tive)			
	eating an ASP.NET MVC web appl				
	plore the client/server architecture		to use the	user interface	
	eate customer, material master data.				
	eate a model of customer relationsh				for catalogue
	d online retailers	1 0		,	O
5. Cr	eate a model of Supplier Relationsh	ip Management for	Healthcare	system	
6. Co	onfigure and test a VPN connection	on a personal comp	outer		
	ewalls configuration				
	OTS configuration and implementat				
	e CASE tools to aid ERP Software				
10. Us	e CASE tools to aid ERP hardware	acquisition process			
			Total	Laboratory Hour	s: 30 hours
	f Assessments: Assessments/Mic				
	nended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	T =	T	
Approve	ed by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

UNIVERSITY CORE

(AY 2023 - 2024)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	104
2.	CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems	106
		(TARP)	
3.	CBS1902	Industrial Project	107
4.	CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	108
5.	CBS1904	Capstone Project	110
6.	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	111
7.	CSE1008	Programming in C	114
8.	ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	117
9.	ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	119
10.	ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science - III	121
11.	ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	123
12.	ENG1901	Technical English - I	125
13.	ENG1902	Technical English - II	128
14.	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	131
15.	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	133
16.	MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	135
17.	MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	137
18.	PHY1005	Modern Physics	139
19.	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	141



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide basic characteristics of OOP through C++.
- 2. To impart skills on various kinds of overloading and inheritance.
- 3. To introduce pointers and file handling in C++ together with exception handling mechanism.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the need and features of OOP and idealize how C++ differs from C.
- 2. Infer knowledge on various types of overloading.
- 3. Choose suitable inheritance while proposing solution for the given problem.
- 4. Handle pointers and effective memory management.
- 5. Illustrate application of pointers in virtual functions.
- 6. Demonstrate file handling in C++ and handle exceptions.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying the learned techniques to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction 3 hours

What is object-oriented programming? Why do we need object oriented? Programming characteristics of object-oriented languages.

Module:2 C++ Programming Basics

4 hours

Output using cout. Directives, Input with cin, Type bool, The setw manipulator, Type conversions.

Module:3 Operator overloading:

7 hours

Overloading unary operations. Overloading binary operators, data conversion, pitfalls of operator overloading and conversion keywords. Explicit and Mutable.

Module:4 Inheritance

8 hours

Concept of inheritance. Derived class and based class. Derived class constructors, member function, inheritance in the English distance class, class hierarchies, inheritance and graphics shapes, public and private inheritance, aggregation: Classes within classes, inheritance and program development.

Module:5 Pointers & Virtual Function

7 hours

Addresses and pointers. The address of operator and pointer and arrays. Pointer and Faction pointer and C-types string. Memory management: New and Delete, pointers to objects, debugging pointers. Virtual Function, friend function, Static function, Assignment and copy initialization, this pointer, dynamic type information.



Module:6 Streams And Files						8 hours		
		s, Stream Errors, Disk File I/		•	U			
men	nber func	tion, overloading the extract	ion and insertion	operators,	memory as a	stream object,		
com	ımand line	arguments, and printer output	-					
	dule:7	Generic Programming an				6 hours		
Fun	ction temp	lates, Class templates, Excepti	on handling technic	ques.				
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
		by Industry Experts or R&D o	organization					
		, , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		Total Lect	ure hours:	45 hours		
Tex	t Book(s)				 			
1.	Debasisl	n Jana, "C++ and Object-Orio	ented Programming	Paradigm'	Third Edition,	PHIPublishers,		
	2014.							
2.	R Rajaram, "Object Oriented Programming and C++", Revised Edition, New Age International,							
	2007.							
Ref	erence Bo							
1.	-	Mh Thaker, "Programming In	· ·					
2.		B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and I				O'Reilly, 2013.		
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Se	eminar			
T :a4	of Ch all a	naina E-marinanta (India)	·					
1.		nging Experiments (Indicate amental constructs in C++ inc		Objects				
2.		tructors and Destructors	ridding Classes and	Objects				
3.		es of Overloading						
4.		s of inheritance						
5.		ers and Inheritance						
6.		al Functions						
7.		treams						
			Т	otal Labo	ratory hours	20 hours		
Mo	ode of Ass	essments: Assessments/Mi			<u> </u>			
			0= 06 0040					
Re	commend	led by Board of Studies	07-06-2019					



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	115 Credits Earned	Syllabus version			a	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial/societal needs
- 2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- 3. To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available for analyzing the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economic, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS1902	Industrial Project	0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters	Syllabus version			n	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this internship the student should be able to:

- 1. Have an exposure to industrial practices and to work in teams
- 2. Communicate effectively
- 3. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context
- 4. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning
- 5. Comprehend contemporary issues
- 6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint

Contents				4 Weeks						
Four weeks of work at industry site.			<u>.</u>							
Supervised by an expert at the industry.										
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report	Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review									
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021									
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-202	1						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Minimum of 115 credits should be earned	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

To evaluate the overall understanding of the students in the core areas of B. Tech CSE and Business Systems

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Define, explain, evaluate, and interpret the fundamental knowledge pertaining to the field domain of Computer science and Engineering and apply that essential knowledge to the field of Business systems.

Module:1 | Programming in C, Object Oriented Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

C fundamentals – Iterations, Arrays-Pointers, Functions, Structures. C++ classes, Objects, Inheritance, Virtual function- Exception Handling-Generic Templates-Files. Asymptotic Notations- The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation- Stack, Queue, Linked List, Applications of Stack, Queue, and Linked List. - Tree, Binary Tree, Tree Traversals, Binary Search Tree- Graph, Minimum Spanning Tree, Shortest Path Algorithm-Searching - Binary, Linear, BFS, DFS-. Sorting - Insertion, Selection, Shell, Quick and Merge Sort.

Module:2 Design and analysis of Algorithms, Computer Organization and Architecture, Formal languages and Automata theory

Classes of complexity, Analyzing the Time and Space complexity- Iterative and recursive, Algorithmic strategies: Brute force, Greedy, Dynamic programming, Graph algorithms: DFS, BFS, MST, Shortest path algorithm. Instructions-Addressing Modes-Instruction Pipelining-Data Representation-Characteristics of Memories- Memory Hierarchy-Cache Memory- I/O fundamentals- I/O Techniques -Direct Memory Access - Interrupts RAID architecture-Flynn's classification. Finite Automata-Deterministic Finite Automata, Non- Deterministic Finite Automata-Equivalence of NFA and DFA-Applications of NFA-Finite Automata with Epsilon Transition- Regular Languages, Building Regular Expressions, DFA to Regular Expressions-Pumping Lemma for Regular Language-Applications of Pumping Lemma-Context Free Grammar-Derivations and Definitions-Language of a Grammar, Inferences and Ambiguity-Sentential Forms-Construction and Yield of a Parse Tree-PDA-Acceptance by Final State-PDA-Acceptance by Empty Stack-Turing Machine and Halting Problem-Multitape Turingmachines.

Module:3	Principles	of	Operating	Systems,	Database	systems,	Software	Engineering
	Methodolo	gies						

Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

CURRICULUM (2023 - 2024)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Operating System Services, OS Types, Process, System Calls, CPU Scheduling Algorithms, Inter-Process Communication, Deadlock, Memory Allocation, Virtual Memory, Paging, Segmentation, Page Replacement Algorithms, File Allocation Methods, Directory Implementation Methods, I/O Devices, Disk Scheduling algorithms. Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Entity-Relationship Model, Relational Model,

Integrity Constraints, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms, Dependency Preservation, Relational Algebra, Query Optimization, Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control and Recovery Techniques, Database Storage Strategies, Authentication and Authorization. Process Models- Cost benefit Analysis-COCOMO model- DFD- ER-Design models- Object Oriented Design-Testing- Levels of Testing-Software Project Management-Project Scheduling-Risk Analysis-Quality Metrics- Configuration Management.

Module:4 Computer Networks, Information security

Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Various Connection Topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission Media, LAN, Bandwidth utilization, Error Detection and Error Correction, Flow Control and Error control protocols, Logical addressing, UDP,TCP, Congestion Control, Quality of Service (QoS), DNS, DDNS, TELNET, EMAIL, FTP, WWW, HTTP, SNMP, Bluetooth, Firewalls, Basic concepts of Cryptography. Confidentiality, integrity and availability - Discretionary, mandatory, roll-based and task-based models - Spatio-temporal models - Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies - Control of access and information flow - Data privacy, introduction to digital forensics – Security Architecture (Operating Systems, Database)

Module:5 Introduction to IP management and Entrepreneurship, Fundamentals of Management, Marketing Research & Marketing management, Financial management

Strategic Management, Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy, Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, Mergers & Acquisitions, Corporate Governance, Leadership Styles, Change Management, Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc., Work Stress and Stress Management, Organizational structure, Organizational Culture, Managerial Ethics, Corporate social responsibility, Attributes of a leader, Contemporary issues in management, Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing, Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing, Types of Intellectual Property, Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social, Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Marketing Channels in retailing, Marketing Communication, Marketing Research Techniques, Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing, Relationship, networks and customer relationship management, Business to Business marketing strategy, Financial Environments, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), Analysis in leverage study.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab						
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS1904	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	12
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version		1		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission						
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title I		T	P	J	С
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version			ion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- 2. To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Students will be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its control, engineering applications of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basic aspects of electrochemistry and electrochemical energy storage devices

Module: 1 Water Technology

5 hours

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

Module: 2 Water Treatment

8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtratio - chlorination; Domestic water purification - Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods- Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

Module: 3 Corrosion

6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

Module: 4 Corrosion Control

4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD. Alloying for corrosion protection - Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples - Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module: 5 Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hour

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications. Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye



6.

samples

CURRICULUM (2023 - 2024)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module: 6 Fuels and Combustion 8 hours

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems. Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter-selective catalytic reduction of NOX; Knocking in IC engines - Octane and Cetane number – Anti-knocking agents.

Module: 7 Polymers 6 hours

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection molding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression molding), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer molding), PET bottles (blow molding); Conducting polymers - Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Mod	ule: 8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Lectu	re by Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)	
1.	Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co., I	Pvt. Ltd.,
	Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Ed., 2015.	
2.	O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 9th Reprint, 2015.	
3.	B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2008	
4.	"Photovoltaic Solar Energy: From Fundamentals to Applications", Angèle Reinders et a	al., Wiley
	publishers, 2017.	
Refe	rence Books	
1	O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry - A Text Book for Engineers and Tech	nologists,
	Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2 nd Edition, 2013.	
2	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20 th Edition	on, 2013.
Mod	e of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT	
	of Experiments	
1.	Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its removal by	3 hours
	ion-exchange resin	
	Water Quality Monitoring:	6 hours
2.	Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method	
3.	Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method	
4/5.	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent metal ions of	6 hours
	Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods	

Arduino microcontroller-based Sensor monitoring pH/temperature/conductivity in

3 hours



7.	7. Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry						
8.	Construction and working of an Zn-C	Lu electrochemical	cell		3 hours		
9.	 Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different natural/synthetic polymers 						
10.	Preparation/demonstration of a work	ing model relevan	t to syllabus	s. Ex.	Non-		
	1. Construction and working of electrochemical energy system – students should demonstrate working of the system. 2. Model corrosion studies (buckling of Steel under applied load).						
	3. Demonstration of BOD/COD						
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019						
App	roved by Academic Council	No:55	Date	13-06-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CSE1008	Programming in C	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart essential problem solving skills through general problem solving concepts.
- 2. To provide basic knowledge on programming essentials using C as implementation tool.
- 3. To introduce the Unix file system interface and introduce various programming methodsusing C.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Propose solutions for a given problem using algorithm and flowchart designs.
- 2. Infer the fundamental programming elements in C language and learn to apply basic control structures in C.
- 3. Visualize the capabilities of modular programming approach in C and demonstrate thesame in the real world scenario.
- 4. Understand the basic principles of pointers and their association with various data structures during implementations.
- 5. Demonstrate the applications of structures and unions.
- 6. Apply various input, output and error handling functions in C while solving the given problem through unix system interface.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying them to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1 General Problem-Solving Concepts 3 hours

Algorithm and Flowchart for problem solving with Sequential Logic Structure, Decisions and Loops. Imperative languages: Introduction to imperative language; syntax and constructs of a specific language (ANSI C)

Module:2	Types Operator and Expressions with discussion of variable naming	4 hours
	and Hungarian Notation	

Variable Names, Data Type and Sizes (Little Endian Big Endian), Constants, Declarations, Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Type Conversion, Increment Decrement Operators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions, Precedence and Order of Evaluation, proper variable naming and Hungarian Notation

Module:3	Control	Flow	with	discussion	on	structured	and	unstructured	7 hours
	program	ming							

Statements and Blocks, If-Else-If, Switch, Loops - while, do, for, break and continue, Goto Labels, structured and un-structured programming



Module:4	Functions and Program Structure with discussion on standard library	6 hours
Local, Static,	actions, parameter passing and returning type, C main return as integer, External Register Variables, Scope Rules, Block structure, Initialisation, Recursion, Presary Functions and return types	
Module:5	Pointers and Arrays	8 hours
character Poi Row/column	address, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Address nters and Functions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional major formats, Initialisation of Pointer Arrays, Command line arguments, inplicated declarations and how they are evaluated.	array and
Module:6	Structures & Input/Output	9 hours
argument list	atput: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Input - scanf, Vari file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtout and stderr, Erro perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneous functions	_
Module:7	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods	6 hours
Discussions	or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator	ccess -Iseel
Programming utility.	n Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Funct	ion, makefil
Programming utility. Module:8	n Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Funct Contemporary Issues	
Programming utility. Module:8	n Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Funct	ion, makefil 2 hours
Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b	Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Funct Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	ion, makefil
Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b	Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Funct Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	ion, makefil 2 hours 45 hours
Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture be the second of the secon	Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Funct Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours arson, June
Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by the second of the second	Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: Crnighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Perestina, 2016. Gried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Meters, 1996.	2 hours 45 hours arson, June te Limited;
Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by the second of the second	Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Funct Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: Gernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Personson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Privaledition, 2016. fried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Mosers, 1996. boks	2 hours 45 hours arson, June te Limited;
Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture be received by the second	Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: Crnighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Perestina, 2016. Gried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Meters, 1996.	2 hours 45 hours arson, June te Limited;



List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative))					
1.	Algorithm and flowcharts of small problem	ns like GCD					
2.	Small but tricky codes (use of operators an	d expressions))				
3.	Solving sequences (applications of control	structures)					
4.	Proper parameter passing (User defined functions)						
5.	Command line Arguments (Understanding	Command line Arguments (Understanding main())					
6.	Variable parameter (Pointers and Arrays)						
7.	Pointer to functions (Pointer and functions	s)					
8.	User defined header (Creation of headers)						
9.	Make file utility (unix make file)						
10.	Multi file program and user defined librarie	es (Use of pre-	processor direc	ctives)			
11.	Interesting substring matching / searching	programs (Str	ring matching a	ndsearching)			
			Total La	aboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mod	de of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid T	erm Lab/ FA	AT / Project	·			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	07-06-2019					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1013	ENG1013 Business Communication & Value Science – I		0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite Basic Knowledge of high school English			Syllabus version			
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the concepts of life skills and its importance
- 2. To motivate students to look within and create a better version of self.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of values, life skills and business communication

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the need for life skills and values.
- 2. Acquaint the learners with basics of pronunciation
- 3. Recognize own strengths and opportunities
- 4. Integrate the life skills to different situations
- 5. Comprehend the basic tenets of communication
- 6. Apply the basic communication practices in different types of communication.

Module:1Elementary Grammar & Vocabulary Enrichment2 hoursUnderstanding basic grammar-Parts of Speech; reading newspapers for vocabulary development -Understanding Tenses& Common mistakes in everyday conversation.

Module:2Phonics in English2 hoursSounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural
Marker. Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:3 Communication Skills 2 hours

Overview of Communication Skills Barriers of communication, Types of communication- Verbal and Non-verbal &Effective communication.

Module:4 Introduction to Life Skills 2 hours

Stress management, working with rhythm and balance, teamwork - Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what can you relate to?

Module:5Art of Public Speaking2 hoursImpromptu, Importance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of Professional

Presentations – Individual & Group

Module:6Writing Skill2 hoursSummary writing, story writing and creating a Podcast

Module:7 Correspondence and Career Development 3 hours

Letter-Formal, Email & Application Writing Activity: Compose letters; Emails, leave applications - Resume Preparation/CV- start writingyour comprehensive CV including every achievement inyour life. Video Profile - Activity: Preparation of Video Profile.



Mod	dule: 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours					
Gue	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D or	ganization		·						
				Tota	1 Lecture hours:	15 hours					
Lab	Experimen	nts:									
1	Listening:	Casual and Academic									
2	Speaking:	Socializing Skills - Introducing	g Oneself- His / H	Her Goals &	x SWOT						
3	Group Di	scussion: Factual, controversia	al and abstract issu	ies							
4		Presentation skill: JAM, Narrating a story/anecdote									
5	Writing: T	Writing: Travelogue									
6	Public Spe	aking: Extempore /Monologo	ues								
7		Understanding Inter and Cros									
8		Community service-work with									
9		Famous Personalities motivat	<u> </u>		rities						
10	Soft skills	- Mock Job/Placement Interv	riews/ Video Resu								
				Total La	aboratory hours:	30 hours					
Tex	t Book(s)				-						
1.	Kumar.Sa:	njay & Pushplata, Communica	ation Skills, 2 nd Ed	ition, OUP	, 2015						
2.	Koneru, A	runaProfessional Speaking Sk	ills, OUP, 2015.								
Refe	erence Boo	KS									
1.	Mc'carthy,	Mc'carthy, Michael & O'dell, Felicity, English Vocabulary in use, CUP, 2010									
2.	SarojHirer	nath, Saroj, Business commur	nication, NiraliPral	kashan, 201	8.						
Mod	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT								
		by Board of Studies	07-06-2019								
App	roved by A	cademic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1014 Business Communication & Value Science – II			0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version		on		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To develop effective writing, reading, presentation and group discussion skills.
- 2. To help students identify personality traits and evolve as a better team player.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of morality, behaviour & beliefs and diversity & inclusion

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Integrate electronic/social media to share concepts and ideas
- 2. Acquire technical writing skills
- 3. Apply different tools for quick reading.
- 4. Understand the basic concepts of Morality and Diversity
- 5. Articulate opinions on a topic with the objective of influencing others
- 6. Demonstrate the basics of presentation and effective writing skills

Module:1 Public Speaking and Presentation Skills 3 hours

Participate in 'Join Hands Movement'. Individual identification of social issues - Each Individual chooses one particular social issue which they would like to address - Common errors, punctuation rules and words often confused.

Module:2 Lucid Writing 3 hours

Encourage the students to go through the links given about Catherine Morris and Joanie McMahon's writing techniques - Speed Reading session: Introduction to skimming and scanning; practice the same.

Module:3 Communication Skills

Team work and how individuals contribute- Belbin's 8 Team Roles and Lindgren's Big 5 personality traits - Belbin's 8 team player styles

Module:4	Soft Skills	3 hours
----------	-------------	---------

Reviewing a book, a video, a film -Values and Life Skills: TCS values

Module:5 Data Interpretation 2 hours

Interpretation of Data & Transcoding

Module: 6	Contemporary Issues	1 hour
Module: 6	Contemporary Issues	1 noui

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours:	15 hours
----------------------	----------

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1 Debates: Social issues and Ethical values
- 2 E-magazine: Planning and Designing

3 hours



3	Design a logo: Creating Vision, Mission,	Value statement,	tagline					
4	Soft skills: Role playson social issues							
5	Soft Skills: Discussion on social issues							
6	Presentation skills: Understanding divers	ity: PPT presentat	ions					
7	Report Writing: Role of NGO: a visit to the sight for a hands-on experience and submit a report							
8	Resume: Video resume							
			To	tal Lecture hours:	30 hours			
Te	xt Book(s)			·				
1.	Raman, Meenakshi& Sangeeta Sharma. T	Technical Commu	nication: P	rinciples and Practice,	, 3rd edition,			
	Oxford University Press, 2015.							
Re	ference Books							
1.	Kalam, A.A. (2015). Guiding Souls: Diale	ogues on the purp	ose of Life	e.PrabhatPrakashan				
2.	Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E.	(2011). Handboo	k of Tech	nical Writing, Tenth E	Edition (10th			
	ed.). St. Martin's Press							
3	Sherman, Barbara.(2014).Skimming and	Scanning Techniq	ues.Liberty	y University Press.				
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment ,	/ Quiz / FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	07-06-2019						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C
ENG 1017	Business Communication & Value Science – III	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	yllab	us v	ersi	on
			7	7.1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To develop technical writing skills
- 2. To familiarize learners with Self-analysis techniques like SWOT & TOWS
- 3. To introduce students to key concepts of Pluralism & cultural spaces, Cross-cultural Communication and Science of Nation building.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the basic principles of SWOT & life positions.
- 2. Write effective sentences by exposure to grammatical rules
- 3. Understand the concepts of Global, glocal and trans locational
- 4. Define and recognize the importance of Artificial Intelligence
- 5. Analyze the tools of technical writing
- 6. Exhibit understanding of diversity and cross-cultural communication

Module:1	SWOT Vs. TOWS	2 hours
----------	---------------	---------

The Balancing Act (Self Analysis) - Basic principles of SWOT & life positions. Ted talks on biomimicry

Module:2	English Grammar & Vocabulary	2 hours

Error Detection, Voice (Active & passive) Text Completion (Closed/open)

Module:3 Pluralism in cultural spaces 2 hours

Awareness and respect for pluralism in cultural spaces Theory/Discussion using Phir Miley Sur Mera Tumhara

Module:4 Global, Glocal and translocational cross-cultural communication 2 hours

Identify the common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication. Verbal and non-verbal communication (approach is through Ted and YouTube videos).

Module:5 Technical Writing 2 hours

- a) Report writing -Basic rules of Report writing through examples
- b) Technical Proposal "How will a voice assistant evolve in 25 years from now?"

Module:6	Motivation	2 hours
----------	------------	---------

Maslow's theory - Recognize how motivation helps real life - Leverage motivation in real-life scenarios

Module:7	Role of Science in nation building	2 hours
----------	------------------------------------	---------



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Introduction to Role of science in nation building- Discussion through Augmented Reality, Role of science post- independence Module:8 1 hour **Contemporary Issues** Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 15 hours Lab Experiments Speaking -Applying SWOT in real life scenarios/Create your SWOT Role Play/ Skit -Global/Glocal/Translocational culture 2 3 Listening -Motivational Talk 4 Writing - Importance of Artificial Intelligence. / Practical technology 5 Reading & Summarizing - activity on identifying and leveraging motivation /Maslow's Theory 6 Speaking -Cross Cultural Communication: PPT presentations 7 Group Discussion - the role of scientists and mathematicians from ancient India. 8 Creative Writing (Poster Presentation) -Gender awareness campaign Total Laboratory hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, Oxford University Press, India, 2018. Reference Books Pringle, A. S., & O'Keefe, S. S. (2009). Technical Writing 101: A Real-World Guide to Planning and Writing Technical Content (3rd ed.). Scriptorium Publishing Services, Inc. Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E. (2011). Handbook of Technical Writing, Tenth Edition 2. (10th ed.). St. Martin's Press. Reynolds, S., Valentine, D., & Munter, M. M. (2019). Guide to Cross-Cultural Communications (2nd 3. Edition) (Guide to Series in Business Communication) (2nd ed.). Pearson Hurn, B., & Tomalin, B. (2016). Cross-Cultural Communication: Theory and Practice (1st ed. 2013 4. ed.). Palgrave Macmillan. Web References: Examples of Technical Writing for Students https://freelance-writing.lovetoknow.com/kinds-technical-writing 2 11 Skills of a Good Technical Writer https://clickhelp.com/clickhelp-technical-writing-blog/11-skills-of-a-good-technical-writer/ 13 benefits and challenges of cultural diversity in the workplace https://www.hult.edu/blog/benefits-challenges-cultural-diversity-workplace/ **Online Resources:** https://youtu.be/CsaTslhSDI 2 https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=e80BbX05D7Y 3 https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=dT_D68RJ5T8&feature=youtu.be Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	ıbus	ver	sion
				v. 1	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To recognize the best practices of communicative writing
- 2. To understand the importance of emotional intelligence and diversity in personal and professional lives
- 3. To acquaint the learners on corporate etiquettes & corporate social responsibility

Expected Course Outcome:

- 4. Excel in communicative writing in real life scenarios.
- 5. Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR)
- 6. Assess the impact of conflicts and list the basic guidelines required to manage conflicts
- 7. Relate to Emotional Intelligence in personal and professional life.
- 8. Identify the best time management practices and apply in diverse situations
- 9. Demonstrate advanced level communication skills

Module:1	Communicative Writing	2 hours
Principles of Con	nmunicative Writing, Formal and Business letters, Writing SOP	

Module:2 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) 2 hours

Ubuntu story – A story to introduce the concept of social responsibility. Attributes required for work and life Qualities of a good team member: a) Resilience, b) Flexibility, c) Strategic thinking & planning d) Decision making, e) Resolving conflicts

Module:3 Understanding conflicts 2 hours

Meaning and definition of conflict; reasons for conflict; negative and positive impact of conflict, Tips to manage conflict

Module:4 Business Communication 2 hours

Business idioms and corporate terms - handouts of common business idioms and guide them to download the TCS BizVocab on their smartphones.

Module:5	Time management	2 hours
----------	-----------------	---------

Basic concepts of Time Management Importance of Time Management for Better Life Style

Module: 6 Corporate Etiquette & Communication 2 hours

Importance of Etiquette in business and everyday life, Components of Etiquette –Netiquette and standards for online writing, Cell Phone & Telephone Etiquette

Module 7	Stress Management Techniques	2 hours

Basic practices to manage stress, 4A's of stress management, Relaxation techniques



Mod	lule 8	Contemporary Issues				1 hour
Guest	lecture by Inc	ustry Experts or R&D orga	nization			
				Tota	l Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lab	Experiment	s:			_	
1		CSR story & CSR activity	of Tata Steel M	icrosoft (Google TCS Starbi	ucks Titan Tata
1	_	and TOMS Shoes	or rata otees, 151	10100011,		deno, Titali, Tata
2	Speaking - 1	Public speaking at work pla	ace and best pra	ctices of	public speaking/ Pr	esenting a selected
Ì		n eminent leader.	1	-	1 0	O
3	1 /	oze test on corporate etiqu	uettes			
4		ative writing- drafting busi		ranizino w	ork place events the	rough mails
5		Case studies of Conflict re			•	
		and challenges	solution, video	on care	arar diversity at wor	к рисс
6		Conflict management- Pres	sentation skills	/ Effectiv	e time management	- extempore/
	presenting a		,		Q	1 '
7		summarizing - Time mana	gement activitie	s : Time s	quared activity / Ci	rcadian Rhythm
8		riting - Who am I? (Image				
		nd social awareness throug				
					Total Laborator	ry hours:30 hours
Text l	Book(s)					l .
1.	Raman, Me	enakshi & Sangeeta Shar	ma. Technical	Commun	nication: Principles	and Practice, 3rd
		Ford University Press, 2015	5.		_	
Refere	ence Books					
1.		0. (2017). How to Develo	p Self-Confide	nce and	Influence People b	y Public Speaking
). Gallery Books				
2.		shna & Sunitha Mishra(2	011). Commun	ication Sl	tills for Engineers,	2nd edition, NY:
2	Pearson.	1 (2015) (2 77 1,	1.0	. T A 1	D.T. 1 . A 1 .	' D 11' 1' IIIZ
3. Wah I	References:	urda(2015). On Transcult	irai Communic	ation, LA	P Lambert Academi	ic Publishing, UK.
1		w.tata.com/about-us/tata-	group-our-heri	:aore		
2		nomictimes.indiatimes.com	0 1	0	sed-on-humanity-n	hilanthropy-and-
2	1	eshow/41766592.cms	ii/ tata-success-s	101y-15-02	isca-on-namamiy-p	ттапинору-ана-
Onlin	e Resources:					
1	https://you	tu.be/reu8rzD6ZAE				
2	1	tu.be/Wx9v_J34Fyo				
3	1 ,	tu.be/F2hc2FLOdhI				
4	1	tu.be/wHGqp8lz36c				
5	1 ' ' /	tu.be/hxS5He3KVEM				
		on: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT			
		Board of Studies	29-01-20	21		
Appro	oved by Acad	demic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1901	Technical English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Foundation English-II	S	yllab	ous V	Versi	on
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To enhance students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and write error-free language in real life situations.
- 2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken communications skills.
- 3. To improve students' communicative competency through listening and speaking activities in the classroom.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences.
- 2. Acquire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.
- 3. Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts.
- 4. Improve listening skills so as to understand complex business communication in a variety of global English accents through proper pronunciation.
- 5. Interpret texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career.

Module:1 Advanced Grammar

4 hours

Articles, Tenses, Voice and Prepositions

Activity: Worksheets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescribed text

Module:2 Vocabulary Building, I

4 hours

Idioms and Phrases, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs

Activity: Jigsaw Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools

Module:3 Listening for Specific Purposes

4 hours

Gist, monologues, short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussions

Activity: Gap filling; Interpretations

Module:4 Speaking for Expression

6 hours

Introducing oneself and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Accepting/Declining Invitations

Activity: Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.

Module:5 Reading for Information

4 hours

Reading Short Passages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories

Activity: Reading specific news paper articles; blogs



Module:6	Writing Strategies	4 hours
Joining the se	ntences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion	
Activity: Shor	t Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing	
Module:7	Vocabulary Building II	4 hours
Enrich the do	main specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employ	yment.
Activity: Des	cribing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment	
Module:8	Listening for Daily Life	4 hours
Listening for	statistical information, short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews	
Activity: Taki	ng notes and Summarizing	
Module:9	Expressing Ideas and Opinions	6 hours
Telephonic co	onversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes.	ı
	-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes	
Module: 10	Comprehensive Reading	4 hours
Reading Com	prehension, making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical Read	ding.
	ence Completion; Cloze Tests	J
Module: 11	Narration	4 hours
Writing narrat	ive short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails.	l
Activity: Writ	ing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills.	
Module: 12	Pronunciation	4 hours
Speech Sound	ls, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	
Activity: Prac	ticing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of English	
Module: 13	Editing	4 hours
Simple, Comp	olex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors, Pu	nctuations.
Activity: Prac	ticing Grammar	
Module: 14	Short Story Analysis	4 hours
"The Bounda	ry" by Jhumpa Lahiri	
	ling and analyzing the theme of the short story.	
-	Total Lecture hours	60 hours
		I
Text Book /	Workbook	
	P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973–2010). High School English C	Grammar &
	sition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers.	
Compo	Sition: 11cw Denn. Outent Chang Labishers.	
-	Sanjay, Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication Skills for	Engineers



Refe	erence Books					
1.	Guptha S C, (2012) Practical En	glish Gramn	mar & Composition, 1st Edition, India: Arihant			
2.	Steven Brown, (2011) Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 3rd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.					
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (201	0) Study Writ	riting, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.			
4.	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclea Cambridge, University Press.	n, (2013) To	Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2nd Edition, UK:			
5.	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.					
6.	Michael Swan, (2017) Practical Eng University Press.	glish Usage (I	(Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxford			
7.	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press.					
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press.					
9.	Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching Language teachers, UK: Cambridge		oping Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Press.			
10.	(The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL https://www.newyorker.com/maga		01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline_amp			
			ssion, Role play, Assignments and FAT			
	of Challenging Experiments (Indi	cative)				
1.	Self-Introduction		12 hours			
2.	Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Para	<u> </u>	12 hours			
3.	Reading and Analyzing Technical Analyzing Technical Analyzing		8 hours			
4.	Listening for Specificity in Interview	` -	- '			
5.	Identifying Errors in a Sentence or I	8 hours				
6.	Writing an E-mail by narrating life e	vents	8 hours			
			Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours			
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	tion, Discuss	ssion, Role play, Assignments and FAT			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	0806-2019				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С		
ENG1902	Technical English - II	0	0	4	0	2		
Pre-requisite	71% to 90% EPT score			Syllabus Version				
			v. 1	.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placementinterviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.
- 2. To evaluate complex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a range of technical and general topics.
- 3. To speak in grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as well as develop a vast and active vocabulary.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Communicate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and all social situations
- 2. Comprehend academic articles and draw inferences
- 3. Evaluate different perspectives on a topic
- 4. Write clearly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts
- 5. Synthesize complex concepts and present them in speech and writing

Module:1 Listening for Clear Pronunciation

4 hours

Ice-breaking, Introduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs. Listening to formal conversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN) as well as other 'native' accents

Activity: Factual and interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global English accents

Module:2 Introducing Oneself

4 hours

Speaking: Individual Presentations

Activity: Self-Introductions, Extempore speech

Module:3 Effective Writing

6 hours

Writing: Business letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos

Structure/ template of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ placing an order; Formats of Minutes and Memos

Activity: Students write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo

Module:4 Comprehensive Reading

4 hours

Reading: Reading Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and General Interest), Vocabulary and Word Analogy

Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Listening: Listening to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentaries, MotivationalSpeeches in UK/ US/ global English accents.

Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises

Module:6 Academic Writing and Editing

6 hours

Writing: Editing/ Proof reading symbols

Citation Formats

Structure of an Abstract and Research Paper

Activity: Writing Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proof reading exercise

Module:7 Team Communication

4 hours

Speaking: Group Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics

Discussion evaluation parameters, using logic in debates

Activity: Group Discussions on general topics

Module:8 Career-oriented Writing

4 hours

Writing: Resumes and Job Application Letters, SOP

Activity: Writing resumes and SOPs

Module:9 Reading for Pleasure

4 hours

Reading: Reading short stories

Activity: Classroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story

Module:10 | Creative Writing

4 hours

Writing: Imaginative, narrative and descriptive prose

Activity: Writing about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues

Module:11 Academic Listening

4 hours

Listening: Listening in academic contexts

Activity: Listening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Research Talks,

Project Review Meetings

Module:12 Reading Nature-based Narratives

4 hours

Narratives on Climate Change, Nature and Environment

Activity: Classroom discussions, student presentations

Module:13 | Technical Proposals

4 hours

Writing: Technical Proposals Activities: Writing a technical proposal

Module:14 Presentation Skills

4 hours

Persuasive and Content-Specific Presentations

Activity: Technical Presentations



Tev	Total Lecture ho	urs:	60 hours				
ICA	t Book / Workbook						
1.	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. New English File: Advanced Stude	ents E	Book.				
	Paperback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.						
2.	Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.						
Refe	erence Books						
1.	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for Ac Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.						
2.	Publications, 2016.						
3.	3. Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Bloomsbury Academic, 2013.						
4.	4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.						
5.	Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random Hou-	se Inc	lia, 2012.				
6.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.						
7.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthin Books, 2016.	nkabl	e. Penguin				
8.	The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.						
<u>/wv</u>	://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo."Thinking like a Mountain") ww.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; ww.bbc.com/news;						
	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3	81554	7.html				
/lear	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3						
/lear	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3 de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments an						
/lear	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3						
/lean	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3 de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		T 12 hour				
Mod List	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3 de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction using SWOT		T 12 hour 10 hour				
Mod List 1. 2.	the of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction using SWOT Writing minutes of meetings		T 12 hour 10 hour 10 hour				
Mod List 1. 2. 3.	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3 de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction using SWOT Writing minutes of meetings Writing an abstract		12 hour 10 hour 10 hour 10 hour				
/lean Moc List 1. 2. 3. 4.	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction using SWOT Writing minutes of meetings Writing an abstract Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation		Т				
/lear Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction using SWOT Writing minutes of meetings Writing an abstract Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation Cloze Test	d FA	T 12 hour 10 hour 10 hour 6 hour				
/lean Moc List 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction using SWOT Writing minutes of meetings Writing an abstract Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation Cloze Test Writing a proposal Total Laboratory Hours	d FA	12 hour 10 hour 10 hour 10 hour 6 hour 12 hour				
Mod List 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction using SWOT Writing minutes of meetings Writing an abstract Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation Cloze Test Writing a proposal	d FA	12 hour 10 hour 10 hour 10 hour 6 hour 12 hour				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Code Course title						
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0	0	2	4	2	
Pre-requisite Greater than 90 % EPT score			Syllabus Version				
				v.1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To review literature in any form or any technical article
- 2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly
- 3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and negotiate successfully

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyze critically and write good reviews
- 2. Articulate research papers, project proposals and reports
- 3. Communicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment
- 4. Negotiate and lead teams towards success
- 5. Present ideas in an effective manner using web tools

Module:1 Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills through Literary Analysis 5 hours

Concepts of Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills

Activity: Analysis of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court scene) and discussion on negotiation skills.

Critical evaluation of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Hamlet) and discussionon decision making skills

Module:2 Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations 5 hours

Review writing and abstract writing with competency

Activity: Watching Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie review

Watching William F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the present scenario of depletion of resources and writing an abstract

Module:3 Technical Writing 4 hours

Stimulate effective linguistics for writing: content and style

Activity: Proofreading, Statement of Purpose

Module:4 Trans-Cultural Communication 4 hours

Nuances of Trans-cultural communication

Activity: Group discussion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. Debate on trans-cultural communication.

Module:5 Report Writing and Content Writing 4 hours

Enhancing reportage on relevant audio-visuals

Activity: Watch a documentary on social issues and draft a report, Identify a video on any social issue and interpret

Module:6 Drafting project proposals and article writing 4 hours

Dynamics of drafting project proposals and research articles

Activity: Writing a project proposal. Writing a research article.

Module:7 Technical Presentations 4 hours

Build smart presentation skills and strategies

Activity: Technical presentations using PPT and Web tools

Total Lecture hours 30 hours



Tex	t Book / Workbook					
1.	1. Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, 3 rd edition, Oxford University Press, 2015.					
Refe	erence Books					
1.	Basu B.N. Technical Writing, 2011 k					
2.	Arathoon, Anita. Shakespeare's The Publishers, 2015.	ne Merchant	of Venice (Text with Paraphrase)	, Evergreen		
3.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, Oxford University Press, India, 2018.					
4.			on, 2015, LAP Lambert AcademicPub			
5.	Geever, C. Jane. The Foundation C 2012 The Foundation Center, USA.	Center's Guid	e to Proposal Writing, 5 th Edition, 2	2007, Reprint		
6.	Young, Milena. Hacking Your States Kindle Edition.	nent of Purp	ose: A Concise Guide to Writing You	r SOP, 2014		
7.	7. Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's Hamlet, The Atlantic Publishers, 2011.					
8.	C Muralikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, 2011.	Communicati	on Skills for Engineers, 2 nd edition, N	NY: Pearson,		
Mod	le of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discuss	ion, Role Play, Assignments			
	of Challenging Experiments (Indica	ative)				
1.	Enacting a court scene – Speaking			6 hours		
2.	Watching a movie and writing a review	ew		4 hours		
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies			2 hours		
4.	Drafting a report on any social issue			6 hours		
5.	Technical Presentation using web to	ols		6 hours		
6.	Writing a research paper			6 hours		
J- C	omponent Sample Projects			l		
1.	Short Films					
2.	Field Visits and Reporting					
3.	Case studies					
4.	Writing blogs					
5.	Vlogging					
			Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours		
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentati	on, Discussi	on, Role play, Assignments and FA	AT		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rsi	on
		v. 1.1				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 3. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 4. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

M	odule:1	Being G	ood a	ınd Re	esponsible	e			5 hou	ırs
_		 _					 	 	 	

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 h

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5	Drug Abuse		3 hours
----------	------------	--	---------

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6	Personal and Professional Ethics	4 hours

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism

Module:7	Abuse of Technologies	3 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 **Contemporary issues:** Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Reference Books Dhaliwal, K.K., "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts, 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India. 2. Vittal, N, "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up India?", 2012, Penguin Publishers, UK. Pagliaro, 3. L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse: Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", 2012, Wiley Publishers, U.S.A. Pandey, P. K(2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", 2012, Lambert Publishers, Germany. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017 Approved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT 1017	MAT 1017 Probability and Statistics					3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
			V	. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: At the end of this course the students are expected to

- 1. Have an understanding of the probability concepts.
- 2. Analyze the problems connected with statistics.
- 3. Understand how to make the transition from a real problem to a probability model for that problem.
- 4. Expose students to practical applications.

Module:1	Probab	ility:							6 hours
Concepts of exp	periments,	sample	space,	event.	Definition	of	combinatorial	probability.	Conditional
probability, Bayes	Theorem.								

Module:2 Random Variables: 6 hours

Random variables, Probability distributions: Discrete & continuous distributions, Mathematical expectation and its properties, Moments (including variance) and their properties, interpretation, Moment generating function.

Module:3	Distr	ibutions:					8 1	hou	rs
Binomial, Poissor	n and	Geometric	distributions,	Uniform,	Exponential,	Normal,	Chi-square,	t,	F
distributions.									

Module:4 Statistics: 6 hours

Definition of Statistics, Basic objectives, Applications in various branches of science with examples. Collection of Data: Internal and external data, Primary and secondary data.

Population and sample, Representative sample.

Module:5	Data Analysis:	5 hours

Classification and tabulation of univariate data, graphical representation, Frequency curves.

Module:6 Descriptive Measures: 5 hours

Descriptive measures - central tendency and dispersion. Bivariate data. Summarization, marginal and conditional frequency distribution.

Module:7	Calci	ulus:											7 hour	3
D ·	CD:CC	• 1	1 '	1	1 1	1.	•	C 1	1 1	1 .	1 .	1		

Basic concepts of Differential and integral calculus, application of double and triple integral.

Module:8	Expert Lecture			2 hours
		Total Lecture	hours:	45 hours



Te	ext Books						
1.	Introduction of Probability Models, S. M. Ros	ss, Academic Pre	ess, N.Y.				
2.	Fundamentals of Statistics, vol. I & II, A. Go	on, M. Gupta an	d B. Dasgu	ıpta, World Press.			
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grew	al, Khanna Publi	cation, De	lhi.			
Ref	ference Books						
1.	A first course in Probability, S. M. Ross, Prentice Hall.						
2.	Probability and Statistics for Engineers, (Fourth Edition), I. R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson,						
	PHI.						
3	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, A.	. M. Mood, F.A.	Graybill	and D.C. Boes, McGraw Hill			
	Education.						
4	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Sevent	th Edition), Peter	V. O'Neil	, Thomson Learning.			
5	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Second	d Edition) M. D.	Greenberg	g, Pearson Education.			
6	Applied Mathematics, Vol. I & II, P. N. Wart	tikar and J. N. W	artikar, Vic	dyarthiPrakashan.			
	1						
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Continuo	ous assessments,	Seminar a	nd Final assessment test			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С			
MGT2001	Introduction To Innovation, Ip Management &	3	0	0	0	3			
	Entrepreneurship								
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version					
		v. 1.0							

Course Objectives:

- 1. Appreciate innovation as core business process, and ability to apply it to the growth of an organization.
- 2. Recognize the role of entrepreneurship in giving the organization a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Awareness of the concept and types of Intellectual Property Rights and their protection

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concept and need for innovation in an organization.
- 2. Appreciate how entrepreneurs can add value to an organization, and give it a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Know the concept of IPR, their different types, and how to protect them.

Module:1 Introduction on Innovation 6 hours

Innovation as a core business process, Sources of innovation, Knowledge push vs. need pull innovations.

Module:2 Building an Innovative Organization

9 hours

Creating new products and services, exploiting open innovation and collaboration, use of innovation for starting a new venture

Class Discussion- Innovation: Co-operating across networks vs. 'go-it-alone' approach

Module:3 Entrepreneurship

5 hours

Opportunity recognition and entry strategies-Entrepreneurship as a Style of Management-Maintaining Competitive Advantage- Use of IPR to protect Innovation

Module:4 Entrepreneurship-Financial Planning

5 hours

Financial Projections and Valuation-Stages of financing - Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing

Module:5 Essentials of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)

4 hours

Introduction and the economics behind development of IPR: Business Perspective - IPR in India – Genesis and Development - International Context - Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing.

Module:6 Types of Intellectual Property

4 hours

Patent- Procedure, Licensing and Assignment, Infringement and Penalty- Trademark- Use in marketing, example of trademarks- Domain Name-Geographical Indications- Basics of GI, Purpose of protecting them.

Module:7	Intellectual Property & Copyrights	9 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Copyright- Introduction, Industrial Designs- What is design? How to protect? Class Discussion- Major Court battles regarding violation of patents between corporate companies.

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
Gue	est lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D	organization						
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	kt Book(s)								
1.	Busines	s Transformations in the Era	of Digitalization ((2019), Ala	oulou, W, IGI Globa	Ī.			
2.	Innovative science teaching (2019), Mohan, R. (2019). PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.								
Ref	ference Bo	ooks							
1.	Researc	h on Entrepreneurship, Inno	vation, and Intern	ationalizat	ion, Pereira, E. T. IO	GI Global.			
2.	Creative	e marginality: Innovation at th	ne intersections of	social scie	ences (2019), Dogan,	M Routledge.			
3.	Internat	ional intellectual property in	an integrated worl	d econom	y (2019), Abbott, F. I	M., Cottier, T.,			
	& Gurr	y, F. (2019), Aspen Publisher	S.						
	-								
Mo	de of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT						
Red	commend	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021						
Ant	proved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	С			
PHY1005	Modern Physics				4			
Pre requisites				Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0						

Course Objectives

- 1. To learn to apply mathematics and physics in engineering applications
- 2. To develop clear understanding of the physics related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 3. To inculcate realistic skills of creating unique insight from what is being observed.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Apply knowledge of thermodynamics to realistic problems
- 2. Develop understanding of the oscillatory motion of various objects and systems
- 3. Comprehend wave nature of light and its applications
- 4. Learn concepts of electromagnetic waves and their propagation
- 5. Apply quantum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.
- 6. Appreciate the fundamental principles of a laser and its types and their application in fiber optics.

Module:1 Thermodynamics

7 hours

Thermodynamics Terminology- system & surroundings, types of systems, Different types of processes in TD, Concept of Heat Capacity and work (analytic treatment), Zeroth and First laws of thermodynamics Work done in Isothermal and adiabatic expansion. Concept of Entropy-spontaneous and driven processes, Carnot's cycle, Second Law of thermodynamics- Clausius and Kelvin's statements, Concept of Heat and work Engines, Derivation of Entropy from Carnot's cycle, Entropy Change in reversible and Irreversible processes. Third law of Thermodynamics.

Module:2 Oscillations

7 hours

Periodic motion, simple harmonic motion, characteristics of simple harmonic motion, vibration of simple spring mass system. Damped harmonic oscillator – heavy, critical and light damping, energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator, quality factor, forced mechanical and electrical oscillators, Resonance.

Module:3 | Elements of wave optics

6 hours

Interference-Superposition principle and Young's double slit experiment- Theory of Interference fringes, Types of interference- division of wave front and division of amplitude, Fresnel's Biprism, Newton's rings, Diffraction, Difference between interference and diffraction, Diffraction from single slit, Diffraction from grating or multiple slits, Resolving and dispersive powers of grating.

Module:4 | Electromagnetism

6 hours

Scalar and Vector Fields, Del operator- concept of gradient divergence & curl. Maxwell's equations in differential and integral forms for different media. Equation of continuity, Maxwell's modification in Ampere's law, concept of displacement current. Concept of electromagnetic waves and light - classical wave equation, speed of light.

Module:5 Quantum Mechanics

hours

Introduction - Planck's quantum theory, Matter waves, de-Broglie wavelength, Heisenberg's Uncertainty principle, time independent and time dependent Schrödinger's wave equation, Physical significance of wave function, Particle in a one-dimensional potential box, Heisenberg Picture.



Mod	dule:6	Crystallo	ography			5 hours
Con	ductor,	semicondu	ictor and Insulate	or; Basic conce	pt of Band theo	ory. Basic terms, types of crystal
			es, miller indices,		L	, ,,,
Mod	dule: 7		Laser and Fib	er Optics		6 hours
Prop	perties o	f laser bea	ms: mono-chrom	naticity, coheren	nce, directionali	ty and brightness, Einstein's
theo	ory of ma	atter radiat	ion interaction as	nd A and B coe	efficients; ampli	fication of light by population
	-				_	sers; applications of lasers in
		• •				merical Aperture, Types of fibers
_	_			-	_	r- PIN photodiode .
	dule: 8		Contemporary			2 hours
Gue	st Lectu	res by Ind	ustry and R&D (Organizations.		
				Total Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours
Tex	tbook(s	s)				
1.	R. Sha	inkar, Fund	damentals of Phy	sics: Mechanic	s, Relativity, and	d Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale
		sity Press,				
2.			d R. A. Freedmai	n, University P	hysics with Moo	dern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition,
2		on, USA.	W. I	:		2010
3.			w. jewett jr., Pny ngage Learning,		ists and Engine	ers with Modern Physics, 2019,
4.			0.0		· Ontic Comm	unication Technology, 2011, 1st
		n, Pearson		genemen, 1 ibei	opue comm	difference reciniology, 2011, 1st
5.				ctromagnetics,	2015, 6th Edition	on, Oxford University Press,
6.	W. Sil	fvast, Lase	r Fundamentals,	2012, 2nd Edit	ion, Cambridge	University Press, India.
Refe	erence l	Books				
1.	H. J. I	Pain, The F	Physics of vibration	ons and waves,	2013, 6th Editi	on, Wiley Publications, India.
2.	K. Kr	ane, Mode	rn Physics, 2020,	4th Edition, V	Viley Edition, Ir	ndia.
3.	Lasers	: Principle	s and Application	ns, J. Wilson an	d J.F.B. Hawke	es (2003)
Mod	de of Ev	valuation:	CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz /	FAT / Projec	et / Seminar
List o	of Chall	lenging E	xperiments (Inc	licative)		
1.	Clean	Energy- So	olar Cell			
2.	Integra	ated Optic	s- Angle of Prism	1		
3.	Qualit	y Check fo	r soft drinks- Re	fractive Index of	of liquid	
4.	Advano	ced Materia	al Analysis throug	gh Quantum Pl	hysics- Photoele	ectric Effect
5.			lication of Nano			
6.		on Diffract				
7.	Monoc	hromators	in Sophisticated	Instrument – 1	Laser Grating	
8.			- Angle of Minin			
9.			e and Numerical		tical Fiber	
10	_		Velocity of EM			
	111100 0	ша отоар	. 5100109 01 15111		Total Lab	oratory Hours 30 hours
Mod	e of Ass	sessment:	Assessments/	Mid Term La		•
			ard of Studies	07.06.2019	, ,	,
ILCCO						

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

UNIVERSITY CORE

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

FLC4097 - Foreign Language Course Basket

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	ESP1001	ESPANOL FUNDAMENTAL	152
2.	ESP2001	ESPANOL INTERMEDIO	154
3.	FRE2001	Français progressif	156
4.	GER1001	Grundstufe Deutsch	158
5.	GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	160
6.	GRE1001	Modern Greek	162
7.	JAP1001	Japanese for Beginners	164
8.	RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	166



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ESP1001	ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	9	Syllal	bus v	versio	n
rie-iequisite	NIL		7	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Spanish. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day today activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities is essential.
- 2. Demonstrate the ability to describe things and will be able to translate into English and vice versa.
- 3. Describe in simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greetings, giving personal details and Identify genders by using correct articles
- 2. Apply the correct use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for describing people, place and things
- 3. Create opinion about time and weather conditions by knowing months, days and seasons in Spanish
- 4. Create opinion about people and places by using regular verbs
- 5. Apply reflexive verbs for writing about daily routine and create small paragraphs about hometown, best friend and family

Module: 1 | Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen, Nacionalidad, Profesión | 3 hours Competencia Gramática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos definidos e indefinidos (Numero y Genero).

Competencia Escrita: Saludos y Datos personales

Module: 2 | Edad y posesión. Números (1-20)

3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos SER y TENER.

Competencia Escrita: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase

Module: 3 | Vocabulario de Mi habitación. Colores. Descripción de lugares y cosas | 5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo ESTAR. Diferencia entre SER y ESTAR. Competencia Escrita: Mi habitación

Module: 4 Mi familia. Números (21-100). Direcciones. Expresar la hora. Los meses

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY. La diferencia entre MUY y MUCHO. Uso del verbo GUSTAR

Competencia Escrita: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo

Module: 5 | Expresar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones sobre personas y lugares. 5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente. Adjetivos demostrativos. Competencia Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a español y Español a

Ingles.



Module: 6	Describir el diario. Las activio	dades cotidianas.		3 hours
Competenc	ia Gramática: Los Verbos y pronc	ombres reflexivos.	Los verbos pronominales co	n e/ie,o/ue,
e/i, u/ue.				
Competenc	ia Escrita: El horario. Traducción	ingles a español y H	Español a Ingles.	
Module: 7	Dar opiniones sobre comidas y		<u> </u>	4 hours
	Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar le			
Competenc	ia Gramática: Los verbos irregula	ares. Estar + geru	ındio. Poder + Infinitivo. (Competencia
Escrita: Con	nversación en un restaurante. Trac	lucción ingles a esp	pañol y Español a Ingles.Mi	ciudad natal.
Mi Universi	dad. La clase.Mi fiesta favorita.			
Module: 8	Guest Lectures / Native Spe	akers		2 hours
	Total Lec	cture hours		30 hours
Text Book(s	8)			
	ook: "Aula Internacional 1", Ja		a Garcia, Agustin Garmen	dia, Carmen
	o Goyal Publication; reprinted Edi	tion, (2010)		
Reference B				
1. "¡Acció	on Gramática!" Phil Turk and Mi	ke Zollo, Hodder	Murray, London 2006. "Pra	actice makes
perfect	: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy R	ichmond, McGraw	Hill Contemporary, USA, 2	012.
2. "Practi	ce makes perfect: Basic Spanish'	', Dorothy Richme	ond, McGraw Hill Contem	porary, USA
2009.				
3. "Pasap	orte A1 Foundation", Matilde (Cerrolaza Aragón,	Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Beş	goña Llovet
Barque	ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.			
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies	22.02.2016		
Approved by	y Academic Council	No. 41	Date 17.06.2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
ESP2001	ESPAÑOL INTERMEDIO	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Sy	llabus	versi	ion	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Enable students to read, listen and communicate in Spanish in their day-to-day life.
- 2. Enable students to describe situations by using present, past and future tenses in Spanish.
- 3. Enable to develop the comprehension skill in Spanish language.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create sentences in near future and future tenses and correctly using the prepositions like POR and PARA
- 2. Create sentences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct and indirect object pronouns
- 3. create sentences related to likes and dislikes and also give commands in formal and informal way
- 4. Create sentences in past tense by using imperfecto and idefinido forms and describe past events
- 5. Create conversations in Spanish at places like restaurants, hotels, Shops and Railway stations
- 6. Understand about different Spanish speaking countries and its culture and traditions.

Module:1	Números (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planes furs Los números	7 hours
	ordinales.	

Competencia Gramática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Futuros (Verbos regulares e irregulares). Uso del POR y PARA.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:2 Las ropas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer, descuentos y rebajas 8 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indirectos. El verbo Gustar y Disgustar.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles. Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:3 Escribir un Correo electrónico formal einformal. 7 hours

Competencia Gramática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pretérito perfecto. Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:4	Currículo	Vitae.	Presentarse	en	unaentrevista informal.	6	hours
----------	-----------	--------	-------------	----	-------------------------	---	-------

Competencia Gramática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefinido.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:5	Introducción personal, Expresar losplanes futuros.	5 hours
----------	--	---------



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Comprensión oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Qué vas a hacer en laspróximas vacaciones?

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacionar el audio con lasimágenes. Las preguntas basadas en canciones.

Medio de transporte: Comprar y Reservar billetes.

Module:6 Diálogos entre dos

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Diálogos entre dos (cliente y tendero de ropas, pasajero y empleado, en unrestaurante, Reservación de habitación en un hotel). Presentación en una entrevista.

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las preguntas basadas en diálogos.

Module:7 Presentación de los países hispánicos.

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Dialogo entre un médico y paciente. Presentación de los países hispánicos. Describir su infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de último fin de semana.

Comprensión auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las preguntas basadas en elcuento. Las preguntas basadas en un anuncio

Mod	dule:8	Guest Lectures/ Native Speaker	S		2 hours
	Total Lecture hours: 45 l				
Tex	t Book(s	3)			
1.	"Aula	Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva	Garcia, Agustin Garme	ndia, Carmen Soria	ano Goyal
	Publica	ation; reprinted Edition, Delhi (2010).			
Ref	erence B	ooks			
1.	"¡Acció	onGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zo	ollo, Hodder Murray, Lor	ndon 2006.	
2.	"Practio	ce makes perfect: Spanish Vocabular	y", Dorothy Richmond,	McGraw Hill Con	temporary,
	USA, 2	012.			
3.	"Pasap	orte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerr	olaza Aragón, Óscar C	errolaza Gili, Bego	oña Llovet
	Barque	ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.			
4.	"Practic	ce makes perfect: Basic Spanish", D	orothy Richmond, McG	raw Hill Contempo	orary, USA
	2009.	- -	-	-	-
Rec	ommeno	ded by Board of Studies			

Approved by Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
FRE2001	Français Progressif	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Français quotidien	Syllabus version			n	
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Understand isolated sentences and frequently used expressions in relation to immediate priorityareas (personal or family information, shopping, close environment, work).
- 2. Communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring only a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and habitual topics.
- 3. Enable students to describe with simply means his training, his immediate environment and evoke familiar and habitual subjects, evoke subjects that correspond to immediate needs.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Understand expressions in French.
- 2. Create senteces by using frequent lexicon related to himself, his family, his close environment (family, shopping, work, school, etc).
- 3. Understand simple, clear messages on internet, authentic documents.
- 4. Analyse predictable information in common documents, such as advertisements, flyers, menus, schedules, simple personal letters.
- 5. Create simple and routine tasks.
- 6. Create simple and direct exchange of information on familiar activities and topics.

Module:1 | Expressions simples

8 hours

La vie quotidiennes - Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé avec l'auxiliaire - avoir et être- le passérécent : venir de + infinitif - Le comparatif - Le superlatif - Les mots interrogatifs (les trois formes) Savoir-faire pour: Faire des achats, faire des commandes dans un restaurant, poser des questions.

Module:2 Les activitiés quotidiennes

6 hours

La vie privée et publique (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-La nourriture, etc.) - Les lieux de la ville - Les mots du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms indéfinis - Les pronoms démonstratifs - Les pronoms complémentsobjets directs/ indirects - La formation du future simple et future proche

Savoir-faire pour: Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer sur les lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger.

Module:3 Les activités de loisirs

7 hours

Les loisirs (sports/spectacles/activités) - Les moments de la journée, de l'année- La fête indienne et française – Les goûts - L'impératif - La négation de l'impératif-La place du pronom à l'impératif avec un verbe pronominal.

Savoir-faire pour: Parler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, formuler des phrases plus compliquées, Raconter les souvenirs de l'enfance, parler sur la tradition de son pays natal.



Module:4	La Francophonie	7 hours
L'espace fr	rancophone - Première approche de la société française – La c	consommation alimentaire –
caractériser	r un objet – décrire une tenue - Le pronom relatif (qui/que/dont	z/où)
Savoir-faire	e pour : Articles de la presse-Portrait d'une personne-Carte	es et messages d'invitation,
d'acceptation	on ou de refus -Article de presse - rédaction d'un événement.	
35 1 1 5		T
Module:5	3	5 hours
	ses activités quotidiennes - les fêtes en France – Parler de sa	ı famille – reserver un billet
a l'agence	- la gastronomie française	
Module:6	La description	5 hours
	ysiquement une personne – les vacances – les achats – réserver	
	grands français - raconter des évènements passés	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Module:7 Parler du con projet de	climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta	5 hours aurant — la mode - parler de
Parler du c son projet d	climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta d'avenir.	urant — la mode - parler de
Parler du c	Climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures / Native speakers	urant — la mode - parler de 2 hours
Parler du c son projet d	climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta d'avenir.	urant — la mode - parler de 2 hours
Parler du c son projet d Module:8	Guest lecures : Guest lecures / Native speakers Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours
Parler du c son projet d Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter I	Climat - parcours francophone — placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: (s(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010	2 hours 45 hours
Parler du c son projet d Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter I 2. Alter I	Climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: K(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.	2 hours 45 hours
Parler du c son projet d Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter I 2. Alter I Reference	Climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: (s(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Books	2 hours 45 hours
Parler du c son projet d Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter I 2. Alter I Reference 1. CONN	Climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: K(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010 Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea	2 hours 45 hours au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010.
Parler du c son projet d Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter I 2. Alter I Reference 1. CONN 2 CONN	Climat - parcours francophone — placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: K(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea	2 hours 45 hours au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010. au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010
Parler du c son projet d Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter I 2. Alter I Reference 1. CONN 2 CONN	Climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: K(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010 Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea	2 hours 45 hours au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010. au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010.
Parler du c son projet d Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter I 2. Alter I Reference 1. CONN 2 CONN 3 Fréque	Climat - parcours francophone — placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: K(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea ence jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N.Gidon, Hacience jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N.Gidon, Méth	2 hours 45 hours au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010. au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010. hette, Paris, 2010.
Parler du con projet de Son pr	Climat - parcours francophone — placer une commande au resta d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hours: K(s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010. Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea NEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loisea	2 hours 45 hours uu, Les Éditions Didier, 2010. au, Les Éditions Didier, 2010. hette, Paris, 2010.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
GER1001	GRUNDSTUFE DEUTSCH		0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	abus	versi	on
The requisite				v. 1.	0	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities are essential.
- 2. Make the students industry oriented and make them adapt in the German culture.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greeting people, introducing oneself and understanding basic expressions in German.
- 2. Understand basic grammar skills to use these in a meaning way.
- 3. Remember beginner's level vocabulary
- 4. Create sentences in German on a variety of topics with significant precision and in detail.
- 5. Apply good comprehension of written discourse in areas of special interests.

Module: 1 3 hours

Begrüssung, Landeskunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomen, Verben- heissen, kommen, wohnen, lernen, Zahlen (1-100), W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nomen- Singular und Plural, der Artikel -Bestimmter-Unbestimmter Artikel)

Lernziel: Sich vorstellen, Grundlegendes Verständnis von Deutsch, Deutschland in Europa

Module: 2 3 hours

Konjugation der Verben (regelmässig / unregelmässig),das Jahr- Monate, Jahreszeiten und die Woche, Hobbys, Berufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis eine Million), Ja-/Nein- Frage, Imperativ mit "Sie" Lernziel: Sätze schreiben, über Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw

Module: 3 5 hours

Possessivpronomen, Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unbestimmter Artikel) Trennbareverben, Modalverben, Uhrzeit, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Getränkeund Essen, Farben, Tiere

Lernziel: Sätze mit Modalverben, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjektiv beim Verb

Module: 4 5 hours

Übersetzung: (Deutsch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)

Lernziel: Die Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module: 5 5 hours

Leserverständnis. Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz- Briefe und Email

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache, Wortschatzbildung



Mo	odule: 6					3 hours
Au	f sätze : Di	e Familie, Bundesländer in	Deutschland, Ein I	Fest in Det	itschland,	
Let	nziel : Ak	xtiver, selbständiger Gebrau	ich der Sprache			
	odule: 7					4 hours
Dia	loge:					
	a) Gesp	räche mit einem/einer Freu	nd /Freundin.			
	b) Gesp	räche beim Einkaufen ; in e	inem Supermarkt ;	in einer B	uchhandlung ;	
	c) in ein	em Hotel - an der Rezeptio	n ; ein Termin beir	n Arzt.		
	d) Ein T	elefongespräch ; Einladung	z–Abendessen			
Mo	odule: 8					2 hours
Gu	est Lectur	es / Native Speakers Einlei	tung in die deustch	e Kultur u	nd Politik	
			Total Lecture ho	ours		30 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)				
1.	Netzwer	k Deutsch als Fremdsprach	ne A1, Stefanie Der	ngler, Paul	Rusch, Helen Schmti	z, Tanja
1.	Sieber, k	Klett-Langenscheidt Verlag,	München: 2013			
Re	ference B	ooks				
1.	Lagune,	Hartmut Aufderstrasse, Jut	ta Müller, Thomas	Storz, 201	2.	
2.		e Sprachlehre für Auslände			<u> </u>	
3.		A1, Hermann Funk, Christ				
4.	0	n Aktuell-I, Maria-Rosa, Sch	noenherrTil, Max H	Iueber Ver	lag, Muenchen: 2012	
5.	www.go					
		ftsdeutsch.dehueber.de				
	klett-spr	achen.de <u>www.deutschtrani</u>	ing.org			
		lluation: CAT / Assignmen		: / FAT		_
		led by Board of Studies	04-03-2016		T	
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 41	Date	17-06-2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch		0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Grundstufe Deutsch	Syllabus version		ion		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Improve the communication skills in German language
- 2. Improve the listening and understanding capability of German FM Radio, and TV Programmes, Films
- 3. Build the confidence of the usage of German language and better understanding of the culture

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create proficiency in advanced grammar and rules
- 2. Understand the texts including scientific subjects.
- 3. Create the ability of listening and speaking in real time situations.
- 4. Create the vocabulary in different context-based situations.
- 5. Create written communication in profession life, like replying or sending E-mails and letters in a company.
- 6. Cre#ate communication related to simple and routine tasks.

Module:1 | Proficiency in Advanced Grammar

9 hours

Grammatik: Tempus- Perfekt, Präteritum, Plusquamperfekt, Futur-I, Futur-II, Wiederholung der Grundstufen grammatik

Lernziel: Sätzeschreiben in verschiedenen Zeiten.

Module:2 Understanding of Technical Texts

9 hours

Grammatik: Passiv, Personalpronomen (Nominativ, Akkusativ, Dativ)

Lernziel: Passiv, Formen des Personalpronomens

Module:3 Understanding of Scientific texts

9 hours

Adjektivdeklination, Nebensatz, Präpositionen mit Akkusativ und Dativ, Infinitiv Sätze

Lernziel: Verbindung zwischen Adjektiv beim Nomen

Module:4 Communicating in Real Time Situations

8 hours

Übersetzung :Technische Terminologie, wissenschaftliche, literarische Texte aus dem Deutschenins Englische und umgekehrt,

Lernziel: Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module:5 Acquisition of the Vocabulary of the advanced Level

7 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: Familie, Leben in Deutschland, Am Bahnhof,

Videos: Politik, Historie, Tagesablauf in eineranderen Stadt,

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache



Module:6	Ability to Communicate	in Professional L	ife		9 hours
Hörverständı	nis durch Audioübung: Über	berühmte Persönli	chkeiten,	Feste in Deutschland,	
Videos :Wett	er, An der Universität,ein Zi	mmer buchen, Stu	dentenleb	en,Städteund Landesk	unde
Lernziel : Hö	rverständnis, Landeskunde				
Module:7	Ability to Communicate	in Task-based Si	tuations		7 hours
Hörverständ	nis durch Audioübung: FM I	Radio aus Deutschl	anddVideo	os: Fernseher aus Deu	ıtschland
Lernziel : LS	RW Fähigkeiten				
	Total Lecture hours:		6	0 hours	
			•		
Text Book(s	s)				
1. Tangram	Aktuell II, Rosa Maria Da	ıllapizza, Beate Bli	üggel, Ma	x Hueber Verlag ,Mü	nchen : 2010
Reference B	ooks				
1. Themen.	Aktuell, Heiko Bock, Muelle	r Jutta, MaxHuebe	er Verla, N	Iuenchen: 2010	
2. Deutsch	Sprachlehre fuer Auslaende	r, Schulz Griesbach	n, Max Hu	eber Verlag, Muench	nen : 2012
3. Lagune,	Deutsch als Fremdsprache, J	utta Müller, Storz	Thomas, I	Hueber Verlag, Isman	ing : 2013
4. Studio d	A1, Hermann Funk, Christi	na Kuhn, Max Hue	erberVerla	g, München : 2011	
Mode of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT			
Recommende	ed by Board of Studies				
Approved by	Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GRE1001	Modern Greek	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To master the Greek terminology widely used in their subjects of specialization
- 2. To communicate in Modern Greek in their day to day life
- 3. To provide general information about Greece (e.g. geography, weather, food etc.)

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 4. Students will be able:
- 5. To correctly pronounce Greek symbols and words, being more conscious and confident in the usage of their English vocabulary derived from Greek.
- 6. To make use of Modern Greek language in simple everyday conversation.
- 7. To understand contents from scientific texts that make use of Greek symbols and words, becoming familiar with fundamental linguistic aspects of the International Scientific Vocabulary as well as becoming able to formulate hypotheses about unknown compound words derived from Greek.
- 8. To be more aware about the evolution of Modern European languages, understanding the important connections between English and Greek/Neo-Latin languages.
- 9. To understand important socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking.

Module:1	Greek Alphabet: Correct usage and Pronunciation of Greek	4 hours
Wioduic.1	symbols	Hours

Vowels and phonetic rules of diphthongs: alpha-iota / epsilon-iota / omicron-iota / and upsilon / epsilon-upsilon; consonants and their correct pronunciation; double consonants and digraphs. Grammar skills: correct pronunciation of the 24 Greek letters; correct pronunciation of diphthongs digraphs.

Module:2	Greetings, introducing oneself; Proper Nouns and Proper	3 hours
	Greek Names	

Communicative functions: using formal and informal greetings; introducing oneself using affirmative form.

Grammar skills: nominative case and vocative case (singular), personal pronouns, verbs είμαι (to be) and μελένε (to be called).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself using Greek letters and words.

Module:3 Nationality and Provenance

Communicative functions: providing personal details such as nationality, address and telephone number; Being able to name a few relevant landmarks in a city.

Grammar skills: Common nouns (masculine in $-o\zeta/-\eta\zeta/-\alpha\zeta$; feminine in $-\alpha/-\eta$; neuter in $-o/-\iota$); $\alpha\pi\acute{o}/\sigma\epsilon$ + accusative case; cardinal numerals from 1 to 10; verb $\mu\acute{e}\nu\omega$ (simple present).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself providing specific details about country and city of origin, address, telephone number.

5 hours



Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

CURRICULUM (2023 - 2024)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:4 5 hours Family Communicative functions: describing one's family and describing elementary physical traits (μικρός/μεγάλος – μελαχρινός/ξανθός – ψηλός/κοντός). Grammar skills: possessive pronouns (singular/plural); word accent Written communication skills: describing family and family members. In the classroom: introducing others, languages and 4 hours Module:5 nationality adjectives Ccommunicative functions: introducing others by providing information on their nationality and spoken language(s); naming the objects in a classroom. Grammar skills: verb μιλώ (simple present); nationality adjectives. Written communication skills: introducing friends and relatives providing specific information about the language they speak. Module:6 | Months and seasons of the year; days of the week; time 4 hours Communicative functions: defining time and date; talking about weather conditions. Grammar skills: cardinal numerals from 11 to 100; interrogative pronoun (ποιος-ποιαποιο/τι); time adverbials (τώρα, σήμερα, χθες, αύριο, φέτος πέρσι, τουχρόνου, πότε); syntax: υποκείμενο/άμεσο αντικείμενοWritten communication skills: describing weather conditions, defining time and date. Module:7 Daily routine 3 hours Module content: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities/hobbies. Grammar skills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural nouns (nominative case). Written communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Module:8 2 hours **Contemporary issues:** Social and Economic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the 2015-2018 European Refugee Crisis. **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s): Maria Karakirgiou, V. Panagiotidou, Jay Schwartz, Kliksta Ellinika (A1), Center for the Greek Language Publishing, Thessaloniki & Athens, 2014. Reference Book(s): Maria Kaliambou (Yale University, USA), The Routledge Modern Greek Reader, Routledge 2015. E. Georgantzi, E. Raftopoulou, Greek for You (Greek - English bilingual edition), Neohel, 2. Athens, 2016.

31.10.2018

Date

No. 53

13.12.2018



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
JAP1001	JAPANESE FOR BEGINNERS	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			sion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop four basic skills related to reading, listening, speaking and writing Japanese language.
- 2. Instill in learners an interest in Japanese language by teaching them culture and generaletiquettes.
- 3. Recognize, read and write Hiragana and Katakana.

Expected Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Remember Japanese alphabets and greet in Japanese.
- 2. Understand pronouns, verbs form, adjectives and conjunctions in Japanese.
- 3. Remember time and dates related vocabularies and express them in Japanese.
- 4. Create simple questions and its answers in Japanese.
- 5. Understand the Japanese culture and etiquettes.

Module: 1 Introduction to Japanese syllables and Greetings

4 hours

Introduction of Japanese language, alphabets; Hiragana, katakana, and Kanji Pronunciation, vowels and consonants. Hiragana – writing and reading; Vocabulary: 50 Nouns and 20 pronouns, Greetings.

Module: 2 Demonstrative Pronouns

4 hours

Grammar: N1 wa N2 desu, Japanese Numerals, Demonstrative pronoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore (This, That, Over there, which) Kono, sono, Ano and Dono (this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Achira and Dochira. this way) Koko, Soko, Asoko and Doko (Here, There.... location)

Module: 3 Verbs and Sentence formation

4 hours

Classification of verbs Be verb desu Present and Present negative Basic structure of sentence (Subject+ Object + Verb) Katakana-reading and writing

Module: 4 | Conjunction and Adjectives

4 hours

Conjunction-Ya.....nado Classification of Adjectives 'I' and 'na'-ending Set phrase – Onegaishimasu – Sumimasen, wakarimasen Particle –Wa, Particle-Ni 'Ga imasu' and 'Ga arimasu' for Existence of living things and non-living things Particle-Ka, Ni, Ga

Module: 5 Vocabulary and its Meaning

4 hours

Days/ Months /Year/Week (Current, Previous, Next, Next to Next); Nation, People and Language Relationship of family (look and learn); Simple kanji recognition

Module: 6 Forming questions and giving answers

4 hours

Classification of Question words (Dare, Nani, Itsu, Doyatte, dooshite, Ikutsu, Ikura); Classification of



Te f	orms, Polite	form of verbs				
M	lodule: 7	Expressing time, p	osition and dire	ections		4 hours
Clas	sification of	question words (Do	ko, Dore, Dono	, Dochira); Time e	xpressions (Jikan)	, Number of
hou	rs, Number	of months, calendar o	of a month; Visi	t the departmental s	store, railway stati	ons, Hospital
(Byo	oki), office ar	nd University				
N	Iodule: 8	Guest Lecture by I	Experts			2 hours
		Total Lectu	ire hours			30 hours
Text	Book(s):					
1.	The Japan	Foundation (2017), M	arugoto Japanes	e Language and Cul	ture Starter A1 Co	oursebook
	For Comm	unicative Language C	ompetences, Ne	w Delhi: Goyal Pub	lishers (97881830)	78047)
2.	Banno, Eri	et al (2011), Genki: A	n Integrated Co	urse in Elementary J	apanese I [Second	d Edition],
۷.	Japan: The	Japan Times.				
Refer	ence Book((s):				
1.	Japanese f	or Busy people (2011)	video CD, AJA	LT, Japan.		
2.	Carol and	Nobuo Akiyama (201	0), The Fast and	Fun Way, New Del	hi: Barron's Publi	cation
		•	•	·		
Mode	e of Evaluat	ion: CAT, Quiz and	Digital Assign	ments		
Reco	mmended b	by Board of Studies	24-10-2018			
		ademic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	2	0	0	0	2
Pre- requisites	NIL	Syllabus version			sion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objective:

1. To enable the students to read and communicate in Russian in their day-to-day life to become industry-ready

Expected Outcome:

1. The students will be able to read and communicate the basics of Russian language in their day-to-day life.

Module 1 Topics 3 hours

Greetings and introductions in Russian; Russian alphabet, writing and reading the Cyrillic alphabet. The Students learn to: Greet each other in Russian (formal vs. informal; depending of the time of the day). Introduce someone in Russian. Read and write Cyrillic alphabet

Module 2 Topics 3 hours

Basic phrases (yes/no, gratitude, apologies, saying hello/goodbye, etc.); Numbers (1-100); Days of the week, Months of the year; Seasons. Gender of nouns, hard and soft stems, and exceptions. The Students learn to: Have a simple conversation. Know numbers, days of the week, months and seasons.

Module 3 Topics 6 hours

Family (family members and pets). Learn Russian names: last name, first name, and patronymic. House and apartment. Parts of the body and health. Personal pronouns; ты vs. вы. Asking Whose in Russian? The Possessive pronouns. Asking What and Who in Russian? Nominative case. Asking Where? Prepositional case. The Country and Nationality. Prepositions (in/at/on/with etc.). The adjectives (colors, age, appearance, etc.). The Students learn to: Ask questions and demonstrate basic ability to communicate in Russian.

Module 4 Topics 4 hours

Shopping. Food. Clothes. Demonstrative pronouns этот and тот. Dative case of personal pronouns, impersonal constructions. Simple translation (Russian-English-Russian). The Students learn to: Do shopping. Understand a short text in Russian.

Module 5 Topics 5 hours

Travelling. At the airport. Public transportation. Directions. Weather. Form a sentence with the given word. Place the sentences into plural form. Formulate questions. The Students learn to: Formulate and answer general questions in Russian. Express sentences given in Male or Female, Ask about and find a destination.

Module 6	Topics	3 hours
	1	



Studying and	d Teaching. Profession. Abo	out myself. The S	Students learn	to: Be able to	tell about themselves
(family, univ	rersity, house, leisure, etc.)				
Module 7		Topics			4 hours
Dialogues: a) At the airport. b) In a cafe	eteria, grocery sto	ore, farmer's m	arket, etc.	
About famil	y - Between friends.				
Module 8	Guest Lectures / native	speakers			2 hours
			Total Lec	ture Hours	30
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT, Quiz and	d Digital Assign	iments		
Approved b	y Academic Council:	No.:41	Date:	17-06-2016	
			•		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Specialization Elective

(AY 2023 - 2024)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	159
2.	HUM1047	Engineering Economics	161
3.	HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	163
4.	MGT3001	Business Strategy	165
5.	MGT3002	Advanced Finance	167
6.	MGT4004	Human Resource Management	169
7.	MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	171



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart knowledge on current ideas and concepts regarding decision making in Economics, Particularly from a behavioral science perspective.
- 2. The course will explore key departures and the consequences of behavior of firms, households and other economics entities
- 3. To provide an overview of how behavioral principles have been applied to economic problems.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify and evaluate evidence for systematic departures of economic behavior from the Predictions of the neoclassical model, and psychological explanations for these anomalies.
- 2. Incorporate psychologically motivated assumptions into economic models and interpret the implications of these assumptions.
- 3. Explain how these models change the predictions for equilibrium behavior and welfare analysis and assess the implications for optimal policy.
- 4. Compare the predictions of neoclassical and behavioral models and evaluate the best method for approaching a given topic.
- 5. Apply Behavioral principles in economic problems.

Module:1 Introduction

The neoclassical/standard model and behavioral economics in contrast; historical background; behavioral economics and other social sciences; theory and evidence in the social sciences and in behavioral economics; applications – gains and losses, money illusion, charitable donation.

Module:2 Basics of Choice Theory

6 hours

Revisiting the neoclassical model; utility in economics and psychology; models of rationality; connections with evolutionary biology and cognitive neuroscience; policy analysis – consumption and addiction, environmental protection, retail therapy; applications – pricing, valuation, public goods, choice anomalies.

Module:3 Beliefs, Heuristics and Biases

6 hours

Revisiting rationality; causal aspects of irrationality; different kinds of biases and beliefs; self-evaluation and self-projection; inconsistent and biased beliefs; probability estimation; trading applications – trade in counterfeit goods, financial trading behavior, trade in memorabilia.

Module:4 Choice under Uncertainty

6 hours

Background and expected utility theory; prospect theory and other theories; reference points; loss aversion; marginal utility; decision and probability weighting; applications – ownership and trade, income and consumption, performance in sports.

Module:5 Intertemporal Choice

6 hours

Geometric discounting; preferences over time; anomalies of inter-temporal decisions; hyperbolic



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

discounting; instantaneous utility; alternative concepts – future projection, mental accounts, heterogeneous selves, procedural choice; policy analysis – mobile calls, credit cards, organization of government; applications – consumption and savings, clubs and membership, consumption planning.

Module:6 Game and Strategy Behavior

6 hours

Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium – strategies, information, equilibrium in pure and mixed strategies, iterated games, bargaining, signaling, learning; applications – competitive sports, bargaining and negotiation, monopoly and market entry.

Module:7 | Social Preference

7 hours

Individual preferences; choice anomalies and inconsistencies; social preferences; altruism; fairness; reciprocity; trust; learning; communication; intention; demographic and cultural aspects; social norms; compliance and punishment; inequity aversion; policy analysis – norms and markets, labor markets, market clearing, public goods; applications – logic and knowledge, voluntary contribution, compensation design.

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lectures by Industrial Experts.

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. N. Wilkinson and M. Klaes, "An Introduction to Behavioral Economics", 2017, 3rd Edition, Red Globe Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Bazerman, Max and Don Moore. Judgment in Managerial Decision Making, 2012. 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Kahneman, Daniel. Thinking, Fast and Slow, 2011, New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written assignment / Quiz / FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version			
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To enable students to identify and explain economic concepts and theories related to the behaviour of economic agents, markets, industry and firm structures.
- 2. To enable students to identify the determinants of various macroeconomic aggregates such as output, unemployment, inflation, productivity and the major challenges associated with the measurement of these aggregates.
- 3. To analyse cost/revenue data and carry out economic analyses to justify or reject alternatives/projects on an economic basis.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the general principles of how the market economy functions
- 2. Analyse how consumers and producers make decisions and learn about different market structures.
- 3. To understand the general principles of consumption function and how an economy functions in a global environment.
- 4. Comprehend the ways in which the government and central bank can influence the economy and the markets through fiscal and monetary policies.
- 5. Evaluate the methods of cost estimation and to estimate present and future values of cash flows.
- 6. Evaluate projects using project appraisal techniques.

Module:1	Introduction to Microeconomics	6 hours

Demand and Supply- Consumers' Behavior – Indifference Curve Analysis- Applying the Demand and Supply Model- Taxes and Subsidies- Effects of changes in income and price.

Module:2 Theory of Production and Cost 6 hours

Production Function and Iso-quants-Cost Minimization; Cost Curves -Total, Average and Marginal Costs -Long Run and Short Run Costs.

Module:3	Market Structure	6 hours

Equilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Competition; Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition.

Module:4 Introduction to Macroeconomics 6 hours

National Income and its Components- GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP; Consumption Function; Investment; Simple Keynesian Model of Income Determination and the Keynesian Multiplier; Government Sector - Taxes and Subsidies; External Sector - Exports and Imports;

Module:5 IS-LM Model and Business Cycles 7 hours

Money - Definitions; Demand for Money -Supply of Money - Bank's Credit Creation Multiplier; IS LM Model; Business Cycles and Stabilization -Monetary and Fiscal Policy - Central Bank and the Government; The Classical Paradigm - Price and Wage Rigidities - Voluntary and Involuntary Unemployment.



Mo	dule:6	Engineering Economics	and Cost Esti	mation		6 hours
Eng	gineering Eco	nomics and Decision Make	ing- Cost Cond	cepts- Life C	Cycle Costing -	Cost Estimation
Tec	chniques - Par	ametric and Non-Parametric	techniques.			
	dule:7	Foreign Exchange Rates				6 hours
De	termination –	effects- exchange rate regim	e: fixed, flexibl	e, floating rat	es- methods of	foreign payments
- is	sues in Foreig	n exchange reserves. Interna	itional Competi	tive Bidding-	Issues.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lectures by	Industrial Experts.			<u>.</u>	
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Samuelson, 1	Paul.A and William Nordhau	ıs, "Economics	", 2019, 20 th	Edition, McGra	w Hill Publishers,
	New Delhi.					
Re	l ference Book	···S				
1.		William, Elin M Wicks and	1 C. Patrick K	oelling. "Eng	gineering Econo	omy". 2018. 17th
		rson Education.	. 0. 1	, 211	Sureering Dean	omy , 2 010, 17th
2.		ey M, "Microeconomics", 20	019 7 th Edition	Pearson Edi	ıcation	
۷٠	1 chort, jern	cy ivi, iviiciocconomics, 20	717, 7 Landon	1 carson Eu	acation.	
M	4f.E1	tion CAT / Assignment	/ O:- / EAT	/ Duningt / G	2 :	
IVIC		tion: CAT / Assignment /		/ Project / S	Seminar	
Ъ	commended	by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
		ademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С	
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version				
•			•	v.1	.0	•	

Course Objectives:

Module:6

- 1. Introduces students to the content areas of industrial psychology and the application of
- 2. Psychological theory to organizational issues. Acquiring knowledge topics include employment law, job analysis, recruitment and selection, training, performance appraisal and discipline, employee motivation, and workplace safety.
- 3. Using an applied approach, this course will help prepare students for their roles as employees and managers.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Become conversant about the major content areas of Industrial Psychology (i.e., job analysis, recruitment, selection, employment law, training, performance management, and health/well-being issues in the workplace).
- 2. Gain further comfort with statistical concepts in the context of making personnel decisions to reinforce content learned in PSY203 or an equivalent introductory statistics course.
- 3. Gain practical experience by completing a series of hands-on projects involving job analysis, selection decisions, training programs, and employee well-being.
- 4. Deepen your understanding of tests and measurements so that you can collect accurate information and make sound data-based decisions.
- 5. Prepare for other focused seminar courses in Industrial/Organizational Psychology or Human Resource Management.

Module:1	Introduction	8 hours
I/O Psycholog	y-definition. Research Methods, Statistics, and Evidence-based I	Practice, Introduction &
Legal Context	of Industrial Psychology, Job Analysis & Competency Model	ling, Job Evaluation &
Compensation,	Job Design & Employee Well-Being, Recruitment.	

Module:2	Module:2 Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures					
Identifying Crit	Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods, Intensive Methods.					

Module:3	Emp	oloye	es Performa	ance and Eval	uation				5 hours
Performance	Goals	and	Feedback,	Performance	Coaching	and	Evaluation,	Evaluating	Employee
Performance.									

Module:4	Module:4 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management	
Employee Mot	ivation, Satisfaction and Commitment, Fairness and Diversity.	

Module:5	Leadership and Organisational Development	6 hours				
Leadership, Organizational Climate, Culture, and Development.						

Organisational Behaviour

6 hours



Tear	ms in Orga	nizations, The Organization	of Work Behavior	ur		
Mod	dule:7	Stress Management				5 hours
Stre	ss Manage	ment: Demands of Life and V	Vork			
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
		by Industry experts			-	
			T	otal Lectu	re hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Landy,	F. J. and Conte, J. M. Wo	rk in the 21st (Century,201	3, 4 th Edition. (Oxford: Blackwell
	Publishi	ng.				
2.	Aamodt	, M. Industrial/Organizatio	nal Psychology:	An Appl	lied Approach,2	015, 8 th Edition,
	Wadswo	orth Publishing Co.				
Ref	erence Bo	oks				
1.	Miner.B	, J. Industrial-Organizational 1	Psychology. 1992,	McGraw I	Hill Inc., US.	
2.	Ashwath	nappa, K. Human Resource	Management: T	ext & Cas	es,2017,8th Edition	on, McGraw Hill
	Education	on.	_			
Mod	de of Eval	uation:CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
Rec	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3001	Business Strategy	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

Management

- 1. To introduce the concepts of strategic management and understand its nature in competitive and institutional landscape.
- 2. To develop a holistic approach to see business issues comprehensively and using other core and functional subject knowledge for decision-making.
- 3. To identify and interpret the critical challenges and opportunities before an organization.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Learn the fundamental concepts of strategic management to analyze business situations and apply these concepts to solve business problems.
- 2. Understand the fundamental principles of and interrelationships among business functions such as: R&D, production, marketing, finance, HR and information technology
- 3. Understand the inter-relationships of business to individuals, other organizations, government and society.
- 4. Describe the tools of strategic analysis thoroughly, how they are used, and where they fit in the managerial process to frame and implement strategies.

Module:1 Introduction to Strategic Management Importance of Strategic Management, Vision and Objectives, Schools of thought in Strategic Management, Strategy Content, Process, and Practice, Fit Concept and Configuration Perspective in Strategic

Module:2 Internal Environment of Firm- Recognizing a Firm's Intellectual Assets 7 hours
Core Competence as the Root of Competitive Advantage, Sources of Sustained Competitive Advantage,
Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy

Module:3External Environments of Firm- Competitive Strategy6 hoursFive Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, The concept of Strategic Groups, and IndustryLife Cycle

Module:4Generic strategies5 hoursGeneric Strategies, Generic Strategies and the Value Chain

Module:5 Corporate Strategy, and Growth Strategies 6 hours

The Motive for Diversification, Related and Unrelated Diversification, Business Portfolio Analysis

Module:6Contesting with competitors in overseas markets6 hoursExpansion, Integration and Diversification, Strategic Alliances, Joint Ventures, and Mergers & Acquisitions

Module:7 Strategy Implementation: Structure and Systems 5 hours



The	e 7S Framew	ork, Strategic Control and C	Corporate Governa	nce		
		, 8	1			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				To	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Strategic m	nanagement of technological	innovation (2019),	Schilling,	M. A., & Shankar, R,	McGraw-Hill
	Education.					
2.	The busine	ess of platforms: Strategy in	the age of digital	competitio	on, innovation, and p	ower (2019),
	Cusumano	, M. A., Gawer, A., & Yoffie	, D. B.,New York:	Harper Bu	siness.	
Re	ference Boo	oks				
1.	Dislodging	multinationals: India's strat	egy in comparative	perspectiv	ve (2019), Encarnatio	n, D.Cornell,
	University	Press.				
2.	Dynamics	of knowledge intensive entre	preneurship: Busir	ness strateg	y and public policy (2	018),
	Malerba, F	., Caloghirou, Y., McKelvey,	M., & Radoševic,	S. (Eds.), R	outledge.	
Mo	de of Evalu	nation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab		
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3002	Advanced Finance	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Imbibe knowledge about the decisions and decision variables involved with financial activities of the firm.
- 2. Develop skills for interpretation business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Informing the students about the various financial instruments and make them understand about the Corporate Dividend decisions, is the main objective.
- 2. The Leasing and decisions involving Leasing shall make the students achieve the Organizational goals, with optimum investment.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.
- 4. Develop skills for interpretation of business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 5. Giving the basic knowledge about the Derivatives.

Module:1Introduction4 hoursSources of Funds (including regulatory framework)-Types of securities-Issuing the capital in market-Pricing of issue-Valuation of Stocks and bonds

Module:2 Dividend Decisions:

6 hours

Traditional Approach, Dividend Relevance Model, Miller and Modigliani Model, Stability of Dividends, Forms of Dividends, Issue of bonus shares, Stock Split

Module:3 Leasing Contracts

6 hours

Evaluation of Lease Contracts

Module:4 Corporate Restructuring

6 hours

Mergers and Acquisitions- Types of Mergers, Evaluation of Merger Proposal-Take-over-Amalgamation-Leverage buy-out-Management buy-out-Corporate Failure and Liquidation

Module:5 Financial Restructuring

4 hours

Share Split-Consolidation-Cancellation of Paid-up Capital-Other Mechanisms

Module:6 Working Capital Management:

11 hours

Working Capital Planning-Monitoring and Control of Working Capital-Working Capital Financing-Managing the Components of Working Capital-Cash Management-Receivable Management-Inventory Management



Mo	odule 7	Introduction to derivative	ves			6 hours
Bas	sics of Futures	s, Forwards, Options, Swap	os-Interest rate	Payoff Diagr	ams, Pricing of	Futures, Put Call
Par	ity, Option Pr	icing using Binomial Mode	l and Black Sch	oles Model-U	se of Derivatives	s for Risk-Return
Ma	nagement- Cro	edit Default Swaps				
Mo	Module 8 Recent Trends					
Co	ntemporary Is	sues in Finance			·	
				Total L	ecture Hours	45 Hours
Te	xt Books:					
1.	Brealey, Mye	ers and Allen, Principles of O	Corporate Finar	nce, McGraw	Hill Education (2	2018)
2.	I.M. Pandey,	Corporate Finance, Vikas l	Publishing Hou	se (2015)		
Mo	de of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT			
Re	commended	by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
MGT4004	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		rsion		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Familiarize the basic concepts functional areas and activities of Human Resource Management
- 2. Understand and apply HRM concepts in organisational context
- 3. Understand how HRM activities lead to performance and sustainability of the organisation.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of HRM
- 2. Understand the HR functions and activities in organisations
- 3. Align HRM activities with real time organisational environment.
- 4. Comprehend cross-cultural work dynamics and HR activities.
- 5. Understand the impact of HR activities on different career outcomes

Module:1 Human Resource Management

8 hours

Human Resource Management: Concept and Challenges, HR Philosophy, Policies, Procedures and Practices.

Module:2 Human Resource System Design

6 hours

HR Profession, and HR Department, Line Management Responsibility in HRM, Measuring HR, Human resources accounting and audit; Human resource information system

Module:3 Functional Areas of HRM

6 hours

Recruitment and staffing, benefits, compensation, employee relations, HR compliance, organizational design, training and development, human resource information systems (H.R.I.S.) and payroll.

Module:4 Human Resource Planning

6 hours

Demand Forecasting, Action Plans- Retention, Training, Redeployment & Staffing, Succession Planning

Module:5 Strategic Management of Human Resources

6 hours

SHRM, relationship between HR strategy and overall corporate strategy, HR as a Factor of Competitive Advantage

Module:6 | Managing Diverse and inclusive workforce

6 hours

Demographic and Cultural Diversity, Global Context for Diversity Management, Social Psychological Perspectives of Workforce Diversity

Module:7 Human Resource Management in Service Sector

5 hours

Managing the Customer – Employee Interaction, Employee Empowerment and Customer Satisfaction, Service Failure and Customer Recovery – the Role of Communication and Training, Similarities and Differences in Nature of Work for the Frontline Workers and the Backend, Support Services - Impact on



HR	Practices	Stressing Mainly on Performa	nce, Flexible V	Working Pr	ractices – Implica	tions for HR
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Exp	ert lectui	re on Recent trends			•	
			Tot	al Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)			·	
1.	Dessl	er G, Varrkey B. Human Resou	ırce Managem	ent, 2020,	16 th edition. Pear	son Education India
Ref	erence E	Books				
1.	Josep	h J. Martocchio, Human Re	source Mana	gement, 2	2019, 15th edition	on, Pearson Education
	Cham	paign.				
2.	Mathi	s RL, Jackson JH. Human reso	urce managen	nent, 2021,	15th edition, Jaka	arta: SalembaEmpat.
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FA	T / Lab		
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4005	Computational Finance & Modeling	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To study financial data analysis and modelling
- 2. To acquire quantitative finance skills, application of tools and techniques
- 3. To advance knowledge in designing, developing and testing of computational finance models

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to analyse financial data
- 2. Understand the mathematical foundations of finance
- 3. Knowledge of financial markets and instruments
- 4. Understand option pricing models and its applications
- 5. Measuring and managing various types of financial risks
- 6. Design and test computational finance models

Module:1 Financial Markets and Instruments

7 hours

Financial Products and Markets: Introduction to the financial markets and the products which are traded in them: Equities, indices, foreign exchange, and commodities. Options contracts and strategies for speculation and hedging-an introduction.

Statistical Analysis of Financial Returns: Fat-tailed and skewed distributions, outliers, stylized facts.

Module:2 Mathematical Finance

7 hours

Numerical methods relevant to integration, differentiation and solving the partial differential equations of mathematical finance: examples of exact solutions including Black Scholes and its relatives, finite difference methods including algorithms and question of stability and convergence, treatment of near and far boundary conditions, the connection with binomial models, interest rate models, early exercise, and the corresponding free boundary problems, and a brief introduction to numerical methods for solving multi-factor models

Module:3 Financial derivatives

7 hours

Black-Scholes framework: Black-Scholes PDE: simple European calls and puts; put-call parity. The PDE for pricing commodity and currency options. Discontinuous payoffs - Binary and Digital options. The Greeks: theta, delta, gamma, vega& rho and their role in hedging. The mathematics of early exercise - American options: perpetual calls and puts; optimal exercise strategy and the smooth pasting condition. Volatility considerations - actual, historical, and implied volatility.

Module:4 Data simulation and analysis

7 hours

Simulation including random variable generation, variance reduction methods and statistical analysis of simulation output. Pseudo random numbers, Linear congruential generator, Mersenne twister RNG. The use of Monte Carlo simulation in solving applied problems on derivative pricing discussed in the current finance literature.

The technical topics addressed include importance sampling, Monte Carlo integration, Simulation of Random walk and approximations to diffusion processes, martingale control variables stratification, and the estimation of the "Greeks".

Module:5 Volatility Estimation

6 hours

Volatility, implied volatility surface, and volatility estimation using high frequency data. Volatility estimation



mode	els- ARCI	H-GARCH-other advanced m	nodels. CBC	DE VIX a	nd India VIX	indices. Volatility	y smile.
Modu	ule:6	Options and applications	}			-	4 hours
Appli	cation are	eas include the pricing of Am	erican optio	ns, pricin	ig interest rat	e dependent claim	is, and credit
risk. T	Гhe use o	f importance sampling for M	onte Carlo s	simulation	n of VaR for	portfolios of option	ons.
Modu		Options and alternative r				_	5 hours
Copu	las, Hedg	ing in incomplete markets, A	merican Op	tions, Ex	otic options,	Electronic trading	g, Jump
Diffu	sion Proc	cesses, High-dimensional cov	ariance mati	rices, Ext	reme value th	neory, Statistical A	rbitrage.
Modu	ule:8	Contemporary Issues					2 hours
Indus	try exper	t Lecture on recent trends					
			T	otal Lect	ture Hours		45 hours
Text	Book(s)						
1.	Paul W	ilmott, Paul Wilmott on Qua	ntitative Fin	ance, 3 V	olume Set, 2	013, 2 nd edition, w	iley
2.	JoergK	ienitz and Daniel Wetterau, F	inancial Mo	delling: T	Theory, Imple	ementation and Pr	actice with
	MATL	AB, 2012, 1st edition, Wiley F	inance Serie	es.			
Refer	rence Bo	oks					
1.	Dan Sto	efanica., A Primer for the Ma	thematics C	f Financi	al Engineerir	ng, 2011, 2 nd Editio	on FE Press,
	New Y	ork.					
2.	John C	. Hull and Sankarshan Basu, (Options, fut	ures & ot	her derivativ	es, 2018, 10 th edition	on, Pearson
	India.						
3.	Tsay, R	uey S. Analysis of Financial 7	Time Series,	2011, 3 rd	edition, John	Wiley & Sons.	
4.	R. Seyd	el: Tools for Computational	Finance, 201	17, 6 th edi	tion, Springe	r.	
5.	David I	Ruppert, Statistics and Data A	Analysis for	Financial	Engineering,	, 2011, Springer.	
Mode	e of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment ,	/ Quiz / FA	T / Proje	ect / Seminar	<u>:</u>	
	of Experi						
The f		lab experiments could be pla			-		
1.	Workin	ng with financial market data:	data import	t, charting	g and basic ar	nalysis	2 hours
2.	Financ	ial data: statistical analysis and	d simulation	ı			2 hours
3.	Time s	eries analysis					4 hours
4.		ity estimation					4 hours
5.	Option	pricing models and analysis					3 hours
6.	Interes	t rate modelling and sensitivi	ty analysis				3 hours
7.	Portfo	io analysis and optimization					3 hours
8.	Risk es	timation and hedging					3 hours
9.	Value a	nt Risk (VaR) models					3 hours
10.	High f	requency data analysis					3 hours
					Total Lab	oratory hours	30 hours
	e of Asse	ssments: Assessments/Mi	dterm exan	n/FAT			
Mode	c of fisse						
		ed by Board of Studies	22-05-202	1			

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

NON-CREDIT COURSES

(AY 2023 - 2024)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	174
2.	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	176
3.	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	179
4.	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J			С	
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3 0 0 0				3
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.1				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, theimplications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand in dividuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspective
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1 Environment and Ecosystem

7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2 Biodiversity

6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

Module:3 Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality

7 hours

Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

CURRICULUM (2023 - 2024)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Environmental hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards-BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards-Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water footprint; virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and hazardous waste – types and waste management methods.

Module:4 Energy Resources

6 hours

Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar- Hydrogen revolution.

Module:5 Environmental Impact Assessment

6 hours

Introduction to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, Notification of Government of India (Environmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact assessment methodologies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in India.

Module:6 Human Population Change and Environment

6 hours

Urban environmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion of economic development – Impact of population age structure – Women and child welfare, Women empowerment. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies and education.

Module:7 Global Climatic Change and Mitigation

5 hours

Climate disruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, Carbon credits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information technology in environment-Case Studies.

Module:8 Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours:	
----------------------	--

45 hours

Text Books

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengage learning.
- George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.

Reference Books

1. David M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title		T	P	J	С
ENG1000	Foundation English - I		0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite Less than 50% EPT score		Syllabus Version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- To equip learners with English grammar and its application.
- To enable learners to comprehend simple text and train them to speak and write flawlessly.
- 3. To familiarize learners with MTI and ways to overcome them.

Expected Course Outcome:

- Develop the skills to communicate clearly through effective grammar, pronunciation and writing.
- Understand everyday conversations in English
- Communicate and respond to simple questions about oneself.
- Improve vocabulary and expressions.
- 5. Prevent MTI (Mother Tongue Influence) during usual conversation.

Module:1	Essentials of grammar	3 Hours
Understand basic	grammar-Parts of Speech	

Activity: Grammar worksheets on parts of speech

Module:2 **Vocabulary Building** 3 Hours

Vocabulary development; One word substitution

Activity: Elementary vocabulary exercises

4 Hours Module:3 Applied grammar and usage

Types of sentences; Tenses

Activity: Grammar worksheets on types of sentences; tenses

Module:4 Rectifying common errors in everyday conversation 4 Hours

Detect and rectify common mistakes in everyday conversation

Activity: Common errors in prepositions, tenses, punctuation, spelling and other parts of speech; Colloquialism

Module:5 2 Hours **Jumbled sentences**

Sentence structure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences to form paragraph/ short

Activity: Unscramble a paragraph / short story

Module:6 Text-based Analysis		4 Hours
Wings of Fine Aut	objects by of ADI Abdul Kalem (Excepts)	

Wings of Fire -Autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam (Excerpts)

Activity: Enrich vocabulary by reading and analyzing the text



Module:7	Correspondence	3 Hours
Letter, Email,	Application Writing	
Activity: Com	apose letters; Emails, Leave applications	
Module:8	Listening for Understanding	4 Hours
Listening to s	imple conversations & gap fill exercises	
Activity: Simp	ole conversations in Received Pronunciation using audio-visual materials	•
M - 1 1 - 0	Constitution to Const	CII.
Module:9	Speaking to Convey	6 Hours
	ion; role-plays; Everyday conversations	W7 1 1
-	ntify and communicate characteristic attitudes, values, and talents	Working and
interacting wi	tnin groups	
Module:10	Reading for developing pronunciation	6 Hours
	with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materials	0 110 010
O	tice pronunciation by reading aloud simple texts; Detecting syllables; Vis	ually connecting
	shown in relevant videos	daily connecting
Module:11	Reading to Contemplate	4 Hours
Reading short	t stories and passages	
U	ling and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea	
<u> </u>		
Module:12	Writing to Communicate	6 Hours
Paragraph W1	riting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing	
Activity: Writ	ing paragraphs, essays and short- stories	
Module:13	Interpreting Graphical Data	6 Hours
Describing gr	aphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats	
Activity: Inter	preting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the fo	rm of PPTs
Module:14	Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation	5 Hours
Practicing con	nmon variants in pronunciation	
Activity: Iden	tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.	
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 Hours
Text Book /	Workbook	
1. Wren, P	.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Com	position N.D.V.
PrasadaR	ao (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd.	•
McCarth	y, M. O'Dell, F., & Bunting, J.D. (2010). Vocabulary in Use(High Inter	mediate students
7	h answers). Cambridge University Press	
Reference B	,	
	P.(2018). Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbo	oks for Language
	Cambridge University Press.	ons for Language
	S., &Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for Engineers. Pears	on Education
2. Mishra, S	o., edituralikrisinia, C. (2014). Communication Skills for Engineers. Pears	SOIT Education



3	Lewis, N. (2011). Word Power Made Easy. Goyal Publisher				
4	https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories				
5	Tiwari, A., &Kalam, A. (1999). Wings of Fire - An Autobiography of Abdul Kalam. Universities Press (India) Private Limited.				
Mo	ode of	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation	n, Discussion,	Role Play	y, Assignments
Lis	st of C	challenging Experiments (Indicate	ative)		
	1. Rearranging scrambled sentences			8 hour	
	2.	2. Identifying errors in oral and written communication 12 h			
	3. Critically analyzing the text 81				8 hour
	4.	Developing passages from hint	words		8 hour
	5.	Role-plays			12 hour
	6.	Listening to a short story and a	nalyzing it		12 hour
			Total	Laborato	ory Hours 60 hour
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments				
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019				
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-2019				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title			P	J	С
ENG2000	Foundation English - II			4	0	2
Pre-requisite 51% - 70% EPT Score / Foundation English I			Syl	labu	ıs v	ersion
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To practice grammar and vocabulary effectively
- 2. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills in diverse social situations.
- 3. To analyze information and converse effectively in technical communication.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Accomplish a deliberate reading and writing process with proper grammar and vocabulary.
- 2. Comprehend sentence structures while Listening and Reading.
- 3. Communicate effectively and share ideas in formal and informal situations.
- 4. Understand specialized articles and technical instructions and write clear technical correspondence.
- 5. Critically think and analyze with verbal ability.

Module:1 Grammatical Aspects		4 hours
Sentence Pattern, M	odal Verbs, Concord (SVA), Conditionals, Connectives	
Activity: Workshee	ts, Exercises	

Module:2	Vocabulary Enrichment	4 hours
1		

Active & Passive Vocabulary, Prefix and Suffix, High Frequency Words

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:3 Phonics in English 4 Hours

Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:4 Syntactic and Semantic Errors 2 Hours

Tenses /SVA/Articles/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocabulary

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:5 Stylistic errors 2 Hours

Dangling Modifiers, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy, Brevity

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:6 Listening and Note making 6 Hours

Intensive and Extensive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: Court scene in *The Merchant of Venice*, Disguise Scene in *The Twelfth Night*, Death of Desdemona in *Othello*, Death scene in *Julius Caesar* and Balcony scene from *Romeo and Juliet*)

Activity: Summarizing; Note-making and drawing inferences from Short videos



Module:7	Art of Public Speaking	6 Hours
	ortance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of	of Professional
	ndividual & Group	
Activity : Ice Brea	king; Extempore speech; Structured technical talk and Group preser	ntation
Module:8	Reading Comprehension Skills	4 Hours
	ning, comprehensive reading, guessing words from context,	_
	ognizing argument and counter-argument; distinguishing between n	
	, fact and opinion, hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and	note-taking, Critical
0 '	ons – Reading and Discussion	_
Activity: Reading	of Newspapers Articles and Worksheets on Critical Reasoning from	web resources
3		1
Module: 9	Creative Writing	4 Hours
	say, Developing ideas on analytical/ abstract topics	
Activity: Movie R	eview, Essay Writing on suggested Topics, Picture Descriptions	
Module: 10	Verbal Aptitude	6 hours
	entence Completion using Appropriate words, Sentence Correction	
Activity: Practicin	g the use of appropriate words and sentences through web tools.	
Module: 11	Business Correspondence	4 hours
Formal Letters- F	ormat and purpose: Business Letters - Sales and complaint letter	
Activity: Letter w	riting- request for Internship, Industrial Visit and Recommendation	
Module: 12	Career Development	6 hours
Telephone Etique	ette, Resume Preparation, Video Profile	
Activity: Prepara	tion of Video Profile	
Module: 13	Art of Technical Writing - I	4 hours
Technical Instruc	tions, Process and Functional Description	
Activity: Writing	Technical Instructions	
Module: 14	Art of Technical Writing – II	4 hours
Format of a Repo	ort and Proposal	
Activity: Technic	cal Report Writing, Technical Proposal	
	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
Text Book / Wo	rkbook	1
-	mar & Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, 2 nd Edition, OUP, 2015	
	Iartin, High School English Grammar & Composition, Regular ed., N	ND: Blackie ELT
Books, 20		
_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		



Refere	ence Books					
1	Peter Watkins, Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language					
	Teachers, Cambridge, 2018					
2	Aruna Koneru, Professional Speaki	ng Skills, OUP	, 2015.			
3	J.C.Nesfield, English Grammar Eng	glish Grammar	Composition	n and Usage, N	Macmillan. 2019.	
4	Richard Johnson-Sheehan, Technic	al Communicat	tion Today, 6	th edition, NI	D: Pearson, 2017.	
5	Balasubramaniam, Textbook of E Publishers, 2013.	nglish Phoneti	cs For India	n Students, 3	rd Edition , S. Chand	
Web I	Resources					
1. http	os://www.hitbullseye.com/Sentence-	-Correction-Pra	ictice.php			
2. http	os://hitbullseye.com/Critical-Reason	ing-Practice-Q	uestions.php			
Mod	e of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	ussion, Role Pla	ay, Assignme	ents , FAT		
List o	f Challenging Experiments (Indic	cative)				
1.	Reading and Analyzing Critical Rea	asoning questio	ns		8 hours	
2.	Listening and Interpretation of Vic	leos			12 hours	
3.	Letter to the Editor				6 hours	
4.	Developing structured Technical T	alk			12 hours	
5.	Drafting SOP (Statement of Purpo	ose)			10 hours	
6.	Video Profile				12 hours	
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
Mode	of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	cussion, Role	Play, Assign	ments, FAT		
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019					
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		